### Closeout Bargain Books

Items in this online catalog are in limited supply and are no longer listed in our print catalogs, so this may be your last chance to purchase them.

Save up to 80% off cover prices on these subjects:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Absurdities &amp; the Bizarre</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Activities for Kids</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adult Humor</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Cats</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All About Dogs</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appetizers &amp; Snacks</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Details</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asian &amp; Eastern Cuisines</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartending Guides</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beadwork</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverages</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Books &amp; Paper Ephemera</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breakfasts</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinetry &amp; Furniture Making</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calligraphy</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canning &amp; Preserving</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics &amp; Pottery</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheese</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children’s Titles</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coins &amp; Stamps</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collectors’ Advice &amp; Price Guides</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer Guides</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cookies, Breads &amp; Baking</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooking Techniques &amp; Guides</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craft Project Collections</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crafting Techniques &amp; References</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crochet</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cross Stitch</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crosswords &amp; Word Games</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decorative Painting</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Desserts</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do-It-Yourself Advice</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embroidery &amp; Needlepoint</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>European Cuisines</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric &amp; Textile Arts</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion &amp; Costume</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firearms &amp; Knives</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fish &amp; Seafood</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food &amp; Foodlore</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fruits &amp; Cooking</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Features &amp; Furniture</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Plans &amp; Planting Schemes</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garden Tours &amp; Notable Gardens</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardening Fundamentals &amp; Techniques</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, Silver &amp; Jewelry</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand &amp; Power Tools</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holiday &amp; Gift Crafting</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holidays &amp; Entertaining</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Building &amp; Remodeling</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Decor</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Maintenance, Repair &amp; Projects</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Hints</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humor</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design &amp; Decorating</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewelry Making</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jewish Cuisine</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Job Hunting, Resumes &amp; Career Planning</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Household Hints</td>
<td>Household Hints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LIVING SIMPLE, FREE &amp; HAPPY By Cristin Frank. The original Reduction Rebel shows you how you can simplify your life to reduce stress and increase happiness. Pub. at $14.95.</td>
<td>THE JOY OF LESS By Francine Jay. A fun and easy guide to minimalism for the twenty-first century. Filled with practical advice, this book will help you declutter your home and mind. Pub. at $16.95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ORGANIZATION HACKS: Over 350 Simple Solutions to Organize Your Home in No Time By Carrie Higgins. With the time and money saving tricks included in this guide, you'll be more organized and less stressed, and you may even find a little extra cash in your wallet! Pub. at $17.99.</td>
<td>OLD-FASHIONED LABOR-SAVING DEVICES: Homemade Contrivances and How to Make Them Designed to speed and simplify everything from making your own wallet to organizing and storing tools, the easy-to-make mechanisms you’ll find here can be as useful as they are for the front runner homesteader. Illus., some color. 114 pages. Norton. Pub. at $22.95.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INTERIOR DECORATING: Simple, Pure Cleaning Solutions and Recipes for a Healthy Home By L. Louise &amp; S. Fabre. Transform your home into a toxic-free environment with tried and true natural cleaning products and methods that have been around for centuries. With just a handful of affordable household items such as lemon and vinegar you can keep your home sparkling and your family and pets—and the earth—healher and happier. Illus. 311 pages. Cool Springs Press. Pub. at $24.95.</td>
<td>THE NATURAL HOME: Simple, Pure Cleaning Solutions and Recipes for a Healthy House By L. Louise &amp; S. Fabre. Transform your home into a toxic-free environment with tried and true natural cleaning products and methods that have been around for centuries. With just a handful of affordable household items such as lemon and vinegar you can keep your home sparkling and your family and pets—and the earth—healher and happier. Illus. 311 pages. Black Dog &amp; Leventhal. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MINDFUL DESIGN OF JAPAN: 40 Modern Tea-Ceremony Rooms  By Michael Freeman. Here, in this beautifully illustrated volume, forty outstanding examples of contemporary Japanese tea rooms are presented, many located within private homes. Glimpse the rare world of Japanese mindful design, modern interpretations of the fascinating tea room—an empty space designed for meditation, contemplation and the appreciation of the art of tea making. 256 pages. Eighbooks. 9½x9. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95  Item # 5656466 $9.95

VINTAGE VICTORIAN TEXTILES  By Brian D. Coleman. Discover how to complete your interior decoration with the use of textiles, an often-overlooked facet of restorations. Includes helpful descriptions of the various uses to which textiles were put in the Victorian home, and advice on care and conservation of vintage textiles. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11½. Pub. at $49.95  Item # 5653343 $24.95

DIY GUIDE TO PAINTING AND WALLPAPERING: A Complete Handbook to Finishing Walls and Trim for a Stylish Home  By Michael R. Light. Full color photographs and diagrams show you how to measure and paste, whether on a stairwell or ceiling, paint paneled doors, you how to measure and paste, wallpaper a stairwell or ceiling, paneled doors, or just dream of doing so, these 25 case studies demonstrate how this classic home type can be updated for the needs of modern living, balancing transience and durability, togetherness and solitude, and the high tech and the homespun. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Architectural Digest. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $34.95  Item # 5780143 $9.95

LITCHFIELD STYLE: Classic Country Houses of Connecticut  By Annie Kelly. Presents the 18th- and 19th-century homes and their gardens—from quaint farmhouses and saltboxes to Colonial, Greek Revival, and Federal styles—of well-known decorators and tastemakers, including Bunny Williams, Carolyne Roehm, Matthew Smith, Robert Courtier, and others in the verdant setting of Connecticut’s Litchfield County. Color photos. 176 pages. Rizzoli. 9x11½. Pub. at $45.00  Item # 5638508 $8.95

THE HOUSE WITH SIXTEEN HANDMADE DOORS: A Tale of Architectural Choice and Craftsmanship  By Henry Petroski. When Petroski bought a charming but modest six-decades-old island retreat in coastal Maine, he immediately found himself fascinated by its unusual construction. Here he shares his investigative journey to answer his many burning questions—architectural wonders that unlock the secrets of a hand-built wonder. Illus. 297 pages. Norton. 6½x9½. Pub. at $27.95  Item # 5658336 $4.95

TINY HOMES–SIMPLE SHELTER: Scaling Back in the 21st Century  By Lloyd Kahn. Take a trip through the world of charming, tiny homes. See the current trend in scaling back, reducing living expenses, and escaping bank mortgages or high rents. Details some 150 builders who have created these little sanctuaries on land, on wheels, on the road, on the water, and in the trees. Fully illus. in color. 215 pages. Shelter. 9x12. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95  Item # 5731406 $21.95

THE PAPERED WALL, SECOND EDITION: The History, Patterns and Techniques of Wallpaper  Ed. by Lesley Hoskins. Presents the only international history of wallpaper from its origin to today’s digital and laser printing. It has been brought completely up to date with a new chapter on recent trends and a thorough reworking of its invaluable reference section, including suppliers of historic patterns and collections open to the public. 272 pages. Thames & Hudson. 8½x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95  Item # 6996635 $9.95

The DIY HOME PLANNER  By KariAnne Wood. An inspiring home planner infused with witty, simple, and can-do advice. Includes pockets for collecting paint chips, illustrations, photos and diagrams for encouragement, style guides to inspire confidence in decorating decisions, and easy DIY projects to help you accessorize with personalized style. 143 pages. Harvest. 8½x11. Pub. at $16.99  Item # 5647044 $9.95

THE NEW COTTAGE  By Katie Hutchison. Whether you own a cottage or just dream of doing so, these 25 case studies demonstrate how this classic home type can be updated for the needs of modern living, balancing transience and durability, togetherness and solitude, and the high tech and the homespun. Fully illus. in color. 218 pages. Taunton. 9x11¼. Pub. at $34.95  Item # 5663022 $19.95

Vacation & Country Homes

THE CABIN: Inspiration for the Classic American Getaway  By D. Mullinger & S. E. Davis. Presents 37 inspirational cabins from all over the country, exploring how people are building, reclaiming, and transforming the unique American dwelling for a chance to enjoy the best that cabin living has to offer. Fully illus. in color. 250 pages. Taunton. 9½x10. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  Item # 5683851 $17.95

Architectural Details

THE FIREPLACE DESIGN SOURCEBOOK  By Melissa Cardona. Feast your eyes on some of the hottest fireplace designs and hearth products available today. Lavish images of many styles of fireplaces, mantels, and stoves are presented in home settings, demonstrating many treatments and materials, in styles from classic to contemporary. 160 pages. Architectural Digest. 8½x11. Pub. at $24.95  Item # 5669224 $12.95

Residential Architecture

ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS: Spain and the Mediterranean  By S.F.J. Cook III & T. Skinner. A rare collection of photographs, taken in the 1920s, which were commissioned to record original Spanish architecture and details for use in designing homes and buildings in California and Florida. Many views of distinctive doorways, windows, grilles, and courtyards are included. 144 pages. Schiffer. 9½x12½. Pub. at $39.95  Item # 5794950 $19.95

Home Building & Remodeling

ENERGY-EFFICIENT BUILDING: The Best of Fine Homebuilding  Collection of 29 articles which demonstrate how to make your home more energy efficient with information on materials and techniques, including how to test a house for air leaks. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Taunton. 9x11¼. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95  Item # 6937354 $9.95

BUILDING A FIREPLACE: Step-by-Step Instructions for Contemporary to Classic Styles  By Bernd Grutzmacher. Reference guide will assist you in creating your dream fireplace, be it contemporary or more conservative. Step by step instructions will walk you through the process from start to finish, from choosing the best location to installing the fireplace and venting to finishing your home’s new centerpiece. Fully illus. in color. 117 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95  Item # 5781556 $9.95

STANLEY EASY BATHROOM UPGRADERS: A Homeowner’s Guide  A handy reference for upgrading your bathroom. Includes everything from installing a grab bar to adding a wall-mounted medicine cabinet and replacing a toilet. Includes quick tips on tools and materials. Fully illus. in color. 33 pages. Taunton. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95  Item # 5747651 $5.95

FENCES, GATES, & WALLS  By E. Ashley Rooney. Adding a wall or fence to your property—whether for privacy, security, or protection—can be a major decision. This inspirational gallery of color photos will help you select a wall or fence that suits your property. 128 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  Item # 6969208 $9.95

ALL NEW BATHROOM IDEAS THAT WORK  By David Schiff. Packed with hundreds of inspired design ideas, practical solutions, expert buying advice, and the latest information on accessibility, as well as high-tech options for the bathroom. Includes comparison charts and case studies that show you bathrooms that work in a range of sizes and styles. Fully illus. in color. 184 pages. Taunton. 9x10. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95  Item # 5281042 $17.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Home Maintenance, Repair &amp; Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HOMEMADE MODERN by Ben Uyeda. Everyone is capable of making useful things. The 30 projects here do not require special skills, prior experience, or even a garage full of tools. This guide will take you through the process of making furniture, from where to buy materials (or scavenge!) to make the most out of the tools you own. Fully illus. in color. 216 pages. Running Press. 7½x9¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. Item #2837684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRICE CUT to $5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$17.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6683975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6779573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6779577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5799757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7934876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7734265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5993342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5709757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6826415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2843544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2843547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5997640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6797631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6855389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697810X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6683975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6779573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6779577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5799757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7934876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7734265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5993342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5709757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6826415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111659</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6111850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2843544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2843547</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5997640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6797631</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6855389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>697810X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand &amp; Power Tools</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>★ THE HANDPLANE BOOK by Garrett Hack. A plethora of information on the hand tool used to prepare stock and shape moldings. Includes practical discussions on how to tune and adjust a plane, its history from ancient Roman times to its golden age in the 19th and early 20th centuries, and specialty planes. Fully illus. in color. 264 pages. Taunton. Pub. at $27.95. Item #6683975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★ FESTOOL ESSENTIALS: The DOMINO DF 500 Joining System gives a complete, easy to understand explanation of this joining system, with step by step instructions for its use and applications. The planer and tenons are explained in detail, including settings, adjustments and variations, as well as accessories. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99. Item #5993342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★ CODE CHECK PLUMBING &amp; MECHANICAL, 5TH EDITION by Douglas Hansen et al. Put hundreds of code facts at your fingertips so you can build it right the first time. Features correct answers to hundreds of common code questions and summaries of significant code changes. Authoritative and easy to use, this guide saves time and money. Illus. 49 pages. Taunton. Spiralbound. Pub. at $24.95. Item #294703X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plumbing &amp; Electrical</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>★ BLACK + DECKER ADVANCED HOME WIRING, 5TH EDITION Ed. by Mark Johnson. Intended for the serious home wiring DIYer who already knows how to change out a light fixture or install a GFCI receptacle, this guide goes beyond the basics to offer more challenging projects, from upgrading a main service panel to installing those tricky “smart” thermostats. Fully illus. in color. 154 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #687610X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>★ CODE CHECK PLUMBING &amp; MECHANICAL, 5TH EDITION by Douglas Hansen et al. Put hundreds of code facts at your fingertips so you can build it right the first time. Features correct answers to hundreds of common code questions and summaries of significant code changes. Authoritative and easy to use, this guide saves time and money. Illus. 49 pages. Taunton. Spiralbound. Pub. at $24.95. Item #294703X</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cabinetry &amp; Furniture Making</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL PROJECTS: The New Best of Fine Woodworking Choose one of these period gem projects and hand it down to one of your loved ones to become an heirloom, such as a Harvest Table, Sheraton Bed, Shaker Tall Clock, or a Corner Cupboard. SHOPWORN. Fully illus. in color. 154 pages. Taunton. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #2842793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE UPHOLSTERER’S HANDBOOK by Nicole Fulton with S. Weston. Previously published as New Upholstery. A practical guide demonstrating valuable upholstery skills that give new life to both period pieces and modern furniture, from an ottoman and dining chairs to stools, headboards and screens. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Mitchell Beazley. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95. Item #5799757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROUTER CANES by Dale Power. With a combination of simple instructions and over 220 color photographs, Power takes the reader step by step through the process of creating beautiful wooden traveling canes with power tools. Detailed directions are provided for cane handles, installing screw mounts to join the two cane segments, and for finishing the completed canes. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #2843544</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodworking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPRAY FINISHING AND OTHER TECHNIQUES: The New Best of Fine Woodworking Expert woodworkers share their advice on how to choose and use equipment, and prepare finishes for spraying. Discusses building a spray booth, cleaning spray equipment, choosing water-borne finishes, thinning finishes, glazing with polyurethane, and more. Illus. in color. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95. Item #687610X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 CRAFTY SCROLLSAW PATTERNS by Barbara G. McMee. Original patterns range in difficulty from simple to quite challenging, with unique stand-up puzzles, holiday decorations, and imaginative project designs that can add a touch of style to any living space including an 18th century mahogany mirror: an assortment of hanging shelves; beautiful boxes for storage or gifts; and much more. A great way to build your woodworking skills. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Popular Woodworking. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. Item #2990539</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Woodworking</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO OUTDOOR CARPENTRY 3RD EDITION: Black + Deck You will find dozens of popular building projects that are fun and easy to build. The wood projects are shown in full detail with color how-to photos, step by step instructions, and exploded-view building diagrams along with cutting lists and shopping lists. Projects include: patio tables, garden benches, a four-post pergola, and more. 208 pages. Cool Springs Press. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. Item #6826018</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| SIMPLE & STYLISH WOODWORKING Ed. by Scott Francis. Provides 20 small scale projects that can add a touch of style to any living space including an 18th century mahogany mirror: an assortment of hanging shelves; beautiful boxes for storage or gifts; and much more. A great way to build your woodworking skills. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Popular Woodworking. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. Item #6826018 |
| ★ KNIFE MAKING FOR BEGINNERS: Step-by-Step Guide to Making a Full and Half Tang Knife By S. Steigerwald & D. Burnmester. Perfect for beginners with in depth explanations and two projects to give you a sound base for future knifemaking. Features 241 color photos and diagrams plus thorough instructions to lead you to success. Many are surprised at how easy it is to create such a beautiful yet practical tool. 128 pages. Schiffer. Spiralbound. Pub. at $21.95. Item #2843544 |
**Woodworking**

- **THE DANISH ART OF WHITTLING–SNITTE: Make Beautiful Wooden Birds** by Frank Egholm. Suitable for beginners and seasoned whittlers. Egholm provides templates and instructions for whittling a wide variety of birds, teaching everything you need to know from basic techniques to bringing your birds to life with color. 128 pages. Batsford. Pub. at $17.95. Item #668719

- **WILD & WACKY BIRDHOUSES AND FEEDERS** by Paul Meisel. Presents a colorful guide with creative projects that will bring out the fun in building birdhouses. Whether it’s the birdhouse designed to look like a football helmet, or the player piano squirrel feeder, you are sure to find a project that will delight and amuse. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Fox Chapel. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6860629

- **CLASSIC WHITTLING: Basic Techniques and Old-Time Projects** by Rick Wiebe. Whittling is simple to learn and this guide teaches you all the fundamentals you need to master this timeless craft. Includes the basics for selecting the best knife; sharpening tips and tricks; what woods are best for whittling; and step-by-step fundamentals; instructions for classic projects. Well illus. in color. 128 pages. Linden. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6765602

- **COMPLETE GUIDE TO MAKING WOODEN CLOCKS, 3RD EDITION** by John A. Nelson. You’ll find all the information you need to create your own timepiece. You will also be introduced to the history of clock making in America. Gives step by step, fully illustrated instructions on how to create 37 different clocks. Also includes plans, parts lists and specific information on each clock. 178 pages. Fox Chapel. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. Item #2777938

- **SCULPTING CANE HANDLES** by Nicolò Scariano. Create innovative and imaginative wooden cane handles in a wide variety of shapes. Clear color photographs detail the process and provide examples sure to inspire wood carvers, cane makers, and cane collectors alike. 64 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6869528

- **RELIEF CARVING WORKSHOP: Techniques, Projects & Patterns for the Beginner** by Lora S. Irish. An acclaimed carver and instructor shows you the easy way to learn every element of the relief carving process, from start to finish. Offers step by step exercises on a practice board that introduce all of the essential cuts, contouring, and smoothing steps in woodcarving. Well illus. in color. 127 pages. Fox Chapel. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. Item #6455811

- **WOODEN DINKY TOYS & PALLETS** by Les Neufeld. The author rediscovers the all time favorites of the Dinky Toys line so woodcarvers can craft playful wooden versions of these iconic metal toys. With fully illustrated instructions and plans, these 18 tiny classic toys are simple enough to be made in a weekend with the use of basic tools and materials. 147 pages. Spring House. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. Item #32980576

- **CRAFTING WITH WOODEN CRATES & PALLETS** by Natalie Wright. Offers twenty-five do-it-yourself projects with step by step instructions, accompanied by full-color photographs that explain how to build surprisingly simple, attractive, and inexpensive furnishings for your home. 154 pages. Dover. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #691759

- **PEN TURNING: A Foundation Course** by K. Christensen & R. Burningham. An ideal guide for those wanting to learn the art of creating pens, with all the basic techniques and information needed—from blank preparation to turning, gluing, sanding, and assembling. Includes comprehensive step by step instructions and color photographs. 119 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Pub. at $19.95. Item #562429X

- **PRICE CUT to $11.95** 20-MINUTE WHITTLING PROJECTS: Fun Things to Carve from Wood by Tom Hindes. Demonstrates an easy to learn quick-cut method for whittling expressive little figures from wood in just 20 minutes or less. Learn to carve an endless array of charming wizards, gnomes, gargoyles, dogs, horses, and more. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Fox Chapel. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. Item #4616839

- **PALLET STYLE: 20 Creative Home Projects Using Recycled Wooden Pallets** by N. Palmer & B. Barker. Create your own stylish furniture and home accessories using pallets and reclaimed materials for a modern look. With this author’s expert guidance, you’ll learn how to deconstruct pallets and transform them into everything from coffee tables to sofas to a homemade bar. Each project has step by step instructions and illustrations. 160 pages. Kyle Books. Pub. at $24.99. Item #9722077

- **CARVING MARINE MAMMALS WITH POWER** by Frank C. Russell. For intermediate and advanced power carvers, this informative volume offers step-by-step instructions, sequential photos, working drawings and patterns, and color schematics for creating 16 stunning marine mammal creations: a humpback whale, manatees, sea otters, polar bears and more. 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6673201

- **TRADITIONAL STICKMAKING** by Charlie Walker. An age-old craft, stickmaking is an absorbing and rewarding craft even today. This essential guide encourages beginners to get started with a simple staff or thumb stick, but also explains advanced techniques, such as making sheep and cow horn handles for the more experienced, and includes step-by-step instructions for all the projects. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Crowood. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #682429X

**Woodworking**

- **BUILD YOUR OWN QUADCOPTER: Power Up Your Designs with the Parallax Elev-8** by Donald Norris. Features step by step assembly plans and experiments that will have you launching fully functional quadcopters in no time. Discover how to connect Elev-8 components, program the microcontroller, use GPS, and safely fly your quadcopter. Fuel your creativity with radical enhancements like return-to-home functionality, formation flying, and artificial intelligence. Well illus. 343 pages. McGraw-Hill. Paperbound. Pub. at $50.00. Item #5955793

**Do-It-Yourself Advice**

- **THE ESSENTIAL BOOK OF HOMESTEADING: The Ultimate Guide to Sustainable Living** by Ashley English. Features time honored tips and suggestions for keeping chickens, canning and preserving foods, crafting dairy products, and keeping bees. All of the essential information you need to begin your own homestead can be found in this comprehensive guide. Fully illus. in color. 360 pages. Lar. Pub. at $24.95. Item #6972687

- **HOME ENGINES AND HOW TO RUN THEM: A Simple, Practical Handbook for Experts and Amateurs** by James H. Stephenson. Originally published in the early 1900s, this classic, comprehensive handbook was referred to by young engineers as they prepared for their licensing examinations. Fully describes every part of a farm engine and boiler, giving complete directions for safe and economical management of both. Photos. 240 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. Item #698004X

- **Arduino Playground: 20 Creative Projects for the Experienced Maker** by Warren Andrews. Advance your engineering and electronics know how as you work your way through 10 complex projects. Includes a reaction time game that leverages the Arduino’s real time capabilities; a tool for etching your own printed circuit boards; a kinetic wristwatch winded decked out with LEDs; and other projects. Take your Arduino skills to the next level! Illus. 311 pages. No Starch. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #7801329

- **Handmade: Creative Focus in the Age of Distraction** by Gary Rogowksi. A master furniture craftsman presents his meditation on finding clarity, purpose, and creativity in our distracted modern age. Part autobiography, part guide to creativity, part guide to living, it’s a profound examination of the value of manual work, human fallibility, and the pursuit of quality. Illus. 183 pages. Linden. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. Item #6755488
Consumer Guides

★ FREE STUFF GUIDE FOR EVERYONE By Peter Sander. Discover deals on free software, prescription medicine discounts, incredible travel bargains; free educational opportunities, sports, fitness, and exercise bargains; and much much more with this invaluable guide. 213 pages. Humanx. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99. Item #855386 $11.95

★ THE BETTER WORLD SHOPPING GUIDE: Every Dollar Makes a Difference By Ellis Jones. Every dollar we spend has the potential to create social and environmental change. Now in its sixth edition, this guide rates every product on the shelf from A to F so you can turn your grocery list into a powerful tool to change the world. 183 pages. New Society. 6x4. Paperback. Pub. at $12.99. Item #673638 $9.95

Legal Advice & the Legal System

THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO CASHING IN ON YOUR INVENTIONS, SECOND EDITION By Richard C. Levy. You know your invention can be the “Next Big Thing.” But going from idea to prototype, getting a patent, and securing copyright and trademark protection can be a minefield. This guide explains each step in the process in plain English. 374 pages. Alpha. Paperback. Pub. at $13.95. Item #2934035 $4.95

★ THE TRADEMARK GUIDE, THIRD EDITION: How You Can Protect and Profit from Trademarks By Lee Wilson. Packed with authoritative explanations, true to life examples, and a glossary, this detailed edition will become the go-to guide for anyone with questions about the selection, use, and protection of trademarks. Wilson addresses issues important to both would-be trademark owners and those who already own trademarks. 298 pages. Allworth. Pub. at $24.99. Item #6922503 $17.95

Personal Finance

WIRED FOR WEALTH By Brad Klontz et al. Shows you that the biggest threat to your financial health is not the economy; it’s your brain. The authors show you how you can rewire your brain for wealth. Their unexpected insights show you how to free yourself from debt, financial stress, and a lack of savings, and put you in control of your finances, enabling you to enjoy new levels of wealth and security. 248 pages. HIC Press. Paperback. Pub. at $13.95. Item #2918676 $4.95

SOCIAL SECURITY 101 By Alfred Mill. From the history of Social Security to its likely role in the future, this primer is packed with hundreds of entertaining tidbits and concepts that will keep you engaged as you learn how to maximize your retirement benefits. 240 pages. Adams Media. Pub. at $15.99. Item #6826024 $4.95

RETIRED SECURELY: Insights on Money Management from an Award-Winning Financial Columnist By Julie Jason. Having enough income to last through post work life, is relevant to anyone who wants to retire someday. Provides information on everything from 401(k)s and IRAs to the fiduciary duties of financial advisors, to financial literacy education, to buying stocks for children, and to wealth transfer planning. 317 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95. Item #2986906 $4.95

YOU CAN RETIRE EARLY! Everything You Need to Achieve Financial Independence When You Want It By Deacon Hayes. Retiring early is not limited to lottery winners or the super rich. In fact, with proper planning, we can all retire at a younger age than we ever dreamed. But before you rush to retire, review these 10 steps you can take to start your retirement when you’re young enough to thoroughly enjoy it. 254 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99. Item #2786915 $4.95

★ CREDIT REPAIR, 13TH EDITION By A. Lottsgordon & C. O’Neill. Take control of your finances, clean up your credit report, and rebuild your credit with this informative reference. Learn how to prioritize debts and create a budget; reduce debts and cut expenses; negotiate with creditors; correct credit report errors and remove old information; and more. 404 pages. Nolo. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99. Item #6734057 $17.95

★ THE POWER OF ZERO, REVISED: How to Get to the 0% Tax Bracket and Transform Your Retirement By Robert J. Bernabe. Empowers homeowners to shop to shop for a mortgage as if it were a commodity and enables them to eliminate their mortgage debt by revealing information used to keep homeowners in the mortgage industry. This book guide will change the game and put you in charge. Illus. 302 pages. Thomas Nelson. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99. Item #5883318 $4.95

★ THE POWER OF ZERO, REVISED: How to Get to the 0% Tax Bracket and Transform Your Retirement By David McKnight. Provides a concise step by step road map on how to get to the zero percent tax bracket by the time you retire, effectively eliminating tax rate risk from your retirement picture. Updated with a new chapter on the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act of 2017, showing readers how to navigate this new tax law. 142 pages. Crown. Pub. at $18.99. Item #6988407 $9.95

Personal Finance

END FINANCIAL STRESS NOW By Emily Guy Birken. Practical step-by-step instruction on budgeting will allow you to track expenses, pay off debt, and save money. With straightforward, easy to understand instruction, this guide is a clear road map to creating a fulfilling life free of financial stress. 239 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99. Item #6994787 $3.95

SOCIAL INSECURITY: 401(k)s and the Retirement Crisis By James W. Russell. Reveals a looming retirement crisis, explaining that 401(k)-type programs, originally intended to be supplemental, cannot support full retirement. It is the story of a massive and international retirement robbery: a substantial transfer of wealth from everyday workers to Wall Street financiers via costly hidden fees. 201 pages. Beacon. Pub. at $26.95. Item #5967555 $5.95

FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS FOREVER: 5 Steps to More Money, Less Risk, and More Peace of Mind By Paul A. Merriam with R. Buck. Gives you a framework guaranteed to return even the most struggling portfolio to prime health. Leads you through the process step by step and provides detailed answers to form a powerful strategy that will ensure the kind of retirement you’re hoping for. 229 pages. McGraw-Hill. Pub. at $25.00. Item #5777127 $6.95

RETIRED: Your New Beginning By Sid Miramontes. For many of us the concept of retirement falls into the category of the unknown. Miramontes has over 20 years of experience and has helped 1000’s of individuals retire and he shares his knowledge and insights for your benefit. 165 pages. Morgan James. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95. Item #6882619X $12.95

★ RETIREMENT PLANNING IN EIGHT EASY STEPS: The Brief Guide to Lifelong Financial Freedom By Joel Kranc. Shows you that it’s never too late to invest in your future. Using eight steps to educate you about financial planning, this guide helps you envision your ideal retirement and how to get there. Includes useful worksheets; charts; and terms and resources that simplify investing and budgeting. 148 pages. Tycho. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99. Item #6786801 $7.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5913756</td>
<td>PONZIMONIUM: How Scam Artists Are Ripping Off America</td>
<td>U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission</td>
<td>166</td>
<td>Paperbound</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5913972</td>
<td>WHO PUT THE CON IN CONSUMER?</td>
<td>Dog &amp; Leventhal</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Paperbound</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5626238</td>
<td>THE GOOD RETIREMENT GUIDE 2017</td>
<td>F. Kay &amp; A.E. Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperbound</td>
<td>$21.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5917804</td>
<td>THE RETIREMENT RESCUE PLAN</td>
<td>Melissa Phipps</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperbound</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5986001</td>
<td>WHAT DOES SOMEBODY HAVE TO DO TO GET A JOB AROUND HERE?</td>
<td>Cynthia Shapiro</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4610598</td>
<td>CODICIL TO WILL KIT</td>
<td>Robert E. Engh</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6575706</td>
<td>KNOCK 'EM DEAD COVER LETTERS, 11TH EDITION</td>
<td>Martin Yate</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519176</td>
<td>THE AUTISM JOB CLUB: The Neurodiverse Workforce in the New Normal of Employment</td>
<td>M.S. Bernick &amp; R. Holden</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519177</td>
<td>MILITARY-TO-CIVILIAN SUCCESS FOR THE ROBOTS ARE COMING: A Human's Survival Guide to Profiting in the Age of Automation</td>
<td>John Pugliano</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519178</td>
<td>IMAGES IN BLACK: 150 Years of Black Collectibles</td>
<td>Douglas Congdon-Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$6.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519179</td>
<td>PEZ COLLECTIBLES, 4TH EDITION</td>
<td>Richard Geary</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519180</td>
<td>MCDONALD'S PRE-HAPPY MEAL TOYS</td>
<td>Doug Volpe</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6519181</td>
<td>KOVELS' ANTIQUES &amp; COLLECTIBLES PRICE GUIDE 2016, 48TH EDITION</td>
<td>Terry &amp; Kim Kovels</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paperback</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Personal Finance**

- **GET THE MOST OUT OF RETIREMENT**
  - By Sally Balch Hurne. Using this guide as your framework, manage the business of your retirement wisely and fill your days with happiness and meaning.
  - Item #6644113
  - $7.95

- **READY TO PULL THE RETIREMENT TRIGGER?**
  - Your Strategic Guide to Retire with Confidence
  - By Mary Sterk.
  - Sterk takes the complex issue of retirement planning and gives you straight-forward advice that is easy to understand and simple to follow.
  - He covers topics including: health, investments, long-term care decisions, insurance, and more.
  - Pub. at $14.95
  - Item #6637866
  - $11.95

- **SAVING THE FAMILY COTTAGE, 5TH EDITION**
  - By Stuart J. Holland et al.
  - Whether you’re planning to pass on a cottage to your children, or you’ve inherited a cabin with your siblings, this guide provides practical, legal solutions for preserving a beloved family property for generations to come.
  - You’ll learn how to keep the peace and avoid fights, prevent a family member from forcing a sale, keep your hands of in-laws and creditors, and more.
  - Item #5917804
  - $16.99

- **THE ROBOTS ARE COMING: A Human’s Survival Guide to Profiting in the Age of Automation**
  - By John Pugliano. Provides the first actionable guide to plan for and actually profit from the automated future. It offers an easy-to-understand overview of automation trends and explains what you need to know today to secure your future success, including how to understand potential job threats; develop irreplaceable skills; and foster creative advantages.
  - Item #5975706
  - $5.95

- **THE MILITARY-TO-CIVILIAN SUCCESS FOR VETERANS & THEIR FAMILIES**
  - By Ronald L. Kinnich.
  - The definitive military transition guide, filled with tips on the new world of work, transferable skills, best jobs, top employers, applications, resumes, networking, interviews, online job search, and much more.
  - Item #5970229
  - $6.95

- **KNOCK ‘EM DEAD COVER LETTERS, 11TH EDITION**
  - By Martin Yate.
  - A practical, easy to follow approach to creating every type of letter you will use in a job search. Learn how to use Yate’s proven methods to effectively display your transferable skills and to write letters that bring you to a job and much more.
  - Pub. at $14.99
  - Item #5859077
  - $4.95

- **THE AUTOBIOGRAPHIES OF BLACK AMERICANS**
  - By Mary Sterk.
  - Sterk includes the stories of 150 key figures in American history, from 1776 through the years of civil rights, images of black people have taken many forms. These collectibles help to chronicle an important aspect of American history.
  - The text helps the reader understand the history, and the price guide is useful for evaluating the market in black collectibles. Illus. in color. 186 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - Item #5919186
  - $6.95

- **MCDONALD’S PRE-HAPPY MEAL TOYS**
  - By Joyce & Terry Lozorsky.
  - From the years of slavery through the years of civil rights, images of black people have taken many forms. These collectibles help to chronicle an important aspect of American history.
  - The text helps the reader understand the history, and the price guide is useful for evaluating the market in black collectibles. Illus. in color. 186 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - Item #5919186
  - $3.95

- **KOVELS’ ANTIQUES & COLLECTIBLES PRICE GUIDE 2016, 48TH EDITION**
  - By Terry & Kim Kovels.
  - Features 32,000 actual prices and 2500 full-color photos of antiques and collectibles that were offered for sale over the past year–organized into more than 700 categories like Jewelry, Furniture, Porcelain, and Sports Memorabilia. Each category includes a short description and history. Fully illus. in color. 640 pages. Black Dog & Leventhal. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99
  - Item #5759420
  - $9.95

---

**Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides**

- **THE COLLECTOR’S CABINET: Tales, Facts and Fictions from the World of Antiques**
  - By Marc Altmayer. Explore the wonderful world of antiques and collectibles with a BBC Antiques Roadshow regular. Eclectic, eccentric, and brimming with remarkable tales from history, it’s a fascinating look at relics from the past. 229 pages. Icon. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95
  - Item #6651937
  - $10.95

- **PICTURE THE TEMPLAR DOLLS AND FASHIONS: A Collector’s Guide to the World’s Darling**
  - By Edward R. Pardella. Add to that the enormous array of collectibles made in the image of or bearing the name of Shirley Temple, the most beloved child star of all time, and you will find a passion and commitment to collecting that is almost unparalleled. In color. 144 pages.
  - Item #5951976
  - $6.95
ADVERTISING DOLLS By Myra Yellin Outwater. This collection of advertising dolls spans the century and offers a pictorial cultural history of changing attitudes towards women, blacks, playtime, carnival, and collectibles. 500 color photos. 176 pages. Schiffer. B/8x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #5688794 $3.95

COMPACTS AND SMOKING ACCESSORIES By Roseann Ettinger. Highlights the evolution of popular vanity cases by investigating materials from compact, cigarette case and lighter manufacturers. Begins with a history of cosmetics, and their impact on society, and goes on to show how compacts evolved to hold cosmetics and who fashioned them. Illus. in color. 162 pages. Schiffer. B/8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #5951771 $4.95

DOOR-TO-DOOR COLLECTIBLES: Sables, Lotions, Pills & Potions from W.T. Rawleigh By C.L. Miller. Chronicles the long history and many products of America’s best known home delivery company, W. T. Rawleigh Company. Features tins, bottles, and notions of all sorts from 1889 up through the company’s late twentieth-century product lines. Also includes helpful hints on locating and evaluating Rawleigh products; proper care of the collectibles; and a bibliography and index. 590 color photos. 176 pages. Schiffer. B/8x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #5658929 $2.95

ELVIS PRESLEY MEMORABILIA: An Unauthorized Collector’s Guide By Sean O’Neal. The King of Rock ‘N Roll is also the King of Collectibility. In this comprehensive 2001 publication, Elvis expert Sean O’Neal chronicles the Elvis phenomenon from more than 600 color photos. Items range from concert posters, to paint by number sets, to the Presley family bible. Each item is presented with informative text and a mailing price. 160 pages. Schiffer. B/8x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #559949X $9.95

MILLER’S COLLECTIBLES HANDBOOK & PRICE GUIDE 2016-2017 By Miller & M. Hill. Features more than 4,000 collectible objects in full color, each with a detailed description and current price range, and also offers what those in the know look for—how to spot that rare example that may be worth twenty times more than another piece. Fully illus. in color. 432 pages. Miller’s Paperbound. Pub at $14.95
Item #5696071 $7.95

DEPRESSION ERA KITCHEN SHAKERS By Barbara E. Mausy. However depressing the Depression Era may have been, the manufacturers of glassware did their best to add color to people’s lives. Hundreds of these colorful shakers are illustrated in 119 beautiful color photographs. Prices are provided for each shaker. 96 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95
Item #5696151 $4.95

HOPALONG CASSIDY: King of the Cowboy Merchandisers By Harry L. Rinker. This comprehensive 1995 publication by one of America’s foremost authorities on Hopalong Cassidy will introduce you to the Hopalong Cassidy history and the various collecting categories within the wonderful world of Hoppy collectibles. Includes value guide. Fully illus., mostly in color. 168 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #5969111 $2.95

Item #6589103 $4.95

ORIENTAL RUGS FROM A TO Z By J.R. Azzolittoh. With this valuable resource, novices and connoisseurs alike will be able to correctly identify the most distinctive styles and purchase contemporary Oriental rugs in traditional designs of the highest quality. Includes information on unusual rugs, rug pedigree, knot count, dyes, and values from 2004. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Schiffer. B/8x11¼. Pub. at $39.95
Item #5951968 $6.95

ROYCROFT ART METAL, REVISED THIRD EDITION By Kevin McConnell. This edition reflects new and dramatic values. Some of the types of items are saw lamps, picture frames and some decorative art, some of the rarest and most unusual pieces ever produced. Illus. in color. 151 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95
Item #5951968 $6.95

Item #5958154 $6.95

BLACK MEMORABILIA FOR THE KITCHEN, REVISED 4TH EDITION By Jan Lindenberger. This indispensable field guide provides many objects for a culinary tour of popular kitchen collectibles featuring black characterizations. Includes cookie jars, cups and glasses, decanters, linens, salt & pepper sets, spoon rests, platters, and advertising, 143 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95
Item #5688964 $2.95

THE BEAR MADE ME BUY IT: Product Advertising Bears By Joyce Gerardini Rinehart. More than three dozen collectors share their bear treasures, from expensive limited editions to easily affordable bears found at flea markets and thrift shops. This comprehensive look into the what, where, and how of advertising bears is sure to include your favorites. 500 color photos. 156 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95
Item #5688883 $2.95

HOW TO DATE FURNITURE: An Easy Reference Guide By Terence Yorke. An illustrated collector’s guide that is packed with all the information you need to help you date English furniture and bring its history to life. 64 pages. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.25
Item #2906376 $7.95

ANTIQUE PHOTOGRAPHICA: The Collector’s Vision Ed. By Bryan & Page Ginns. This collection of images and cameras range from 1840-1940, and include camera obscuras; cyanotypes; autochromes; stereoscopes; and daguerreotypes. Also included are American tiques and ambrotypes; miniature and intricate lanterns, kaleidoscopes, zoptropes, and many more. 500 + photos, most color. 272 pages. Schiffer. B/9x12¼. Pub. at $69.99
Item #5659918 $15.95

TEDDY BEARS AND STUFFED ANIMALS BY HERMANN TEDDY ORIGINAL, 1913-1998 By Milton R. Friedberg. Provides an in-depth study of the “Hermann Teddy Original” company’s products from 1913 to 1998. Friedberg provides an overview of the Hermann family history and the company’s origins, followed by an extensive, detailed survey of the myriad Teddy Bears and stuffed animals. Includes information on determining age, a cross-referenced index, and an extensive bibliography. 1,500 color photos. 192 pages. Schiffer. 11⅝x8½. Paperbound. Pub. at $39.95
Item #5689774 $5.95

Massachusetts quilts: Our common wealth ed. by Lynne Zacek Bassett. a keystone study of American quiltmaking, this is the definitive treasury of Massachusetts’s historic quilts and a glorious tribute to the creative spirit of their makers and the times. Fully illus. in color. 336 pages. UPNE. B/8x11¼. Pub. at $60.00
Item #2789660 $19.95

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides

Collectors’ Advice & Price Guides
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 6589592 | PLANTERS PEANUT COLLECTIBLES 1906–1961, 2ND EDITION By Jan Lindenberger with J. Spontak. Documents the early years of Peanuts memorabilia from its inception through to 1961, with descriptions and many examples of its innovative advertising. 450 color photos. 160 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6589592 $6.95
| 6589095 | BARES WITH AN ATTITUDE: Promotional Advocate Toys By Joyce Gerard Rinehart. Presents a collection of popular bears who carry important messages to their communities and make wonderful collectibles of their own. Includes 250 color photos and over 400 of his friends who educate, give community service, play sports, and travel to popular places are included. 425 color photos. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $32.95 Item #6589095 $2.95
| 6600301 | PEANUTS GANG COLLECTIBLES By Jan Lindenberger with C. Porges. This 1998 guide for collectors chronicles the products and mementos of the Peanuts Gang in hundreds of color photos, useful descriptions and values. This volume focuses on the human members of this troop in toys, comics, books, figure, banks, and more. 160 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 Item #6600301 $4.95
| 6589464 | THE HISTORICAL TEDDY BEAR By Dee Hockenberry. Presents the teddy bear in all its forms, from the earliest produced in 1902 right up to today. The manufacturers include Ideal, Stell, Bing, Columbia Manufacturing, Gund, North American Bears, Merrynoth, Bruin Manufacturing, and many others. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $34.95 Item #6589464 $11.95
| 659912X | COLLECTIBLE CALIFORNIA RAISINS By George W. & Pamela D. Currar. This authoritative guide, complete with more than 500 color photographs, showcases California Raisins collectible items—everything from bed linens to wallets. Born of popular advertising and projected to near stardom, the Raisins held sway in the U.S. for nearly a decade, with the Clairol characters actually becoming their own industry. 128 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Pub. at $19.95 Item #659912X $4.95
| 6588891 | GOING FOR GOLD: Craftsmanship and Collecting of Gold Boxes By T. Murdoch & H. Zech. Examines the creation and collecting of stunning gold boxes in 18th and 19th century Europe. Distinguished international scholars study the ways in which different techniques of gold box decoration (portrait miniatures, gems, enamels, mosaics, and hard-stones) were developed and implemented. Illus. 262 pages. Sussex Academic. 8¼x12. Pub. at $75.00 Item #6588891 $19.95
| 6589537 | COLLECTIBLE BELL SECURITY: Treasures of Sight and Sound By Donna S. Baker. Starting with a review of basic bell types, including open mouth bells, crotals, gongs, mechanical bells, and chimes, Baker provides separate, informative chapters on materials used to make bells, bells from around the world, bells of all shapes and styles, and more. Includes an index and an extensive bibliography. Fully illus. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $39.95 Item #6589537 $3.95
| 6589090 | VINTAGE FASHIONS FOR WOMEN: The 1950s & 60s By Kristina Harris. An unprecedented listing of over 500 of the most popular ready-to-wear designers in addition to over 2,000 illustrations of over 4,000 objects photographed in full color, each with a detailed description and current price range. 432 pages. Miller’s. 7½x9¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99 Item #6589090 $7.95
| 6599405 | FANS: Advertising & Souvenir By D. Bull & R. Rojas. Presents more than 1,500 fans in all their artistry, along with informative descriptive. Includes about 100 factoids to give the readers extra insight into these fascinating fans. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x12¼. Pub. at $79.99 Item #6599405 $13.95
| 6599170 | CHIHULY: An Artist Collectors By Susan Hall. Offers a rare look inside the mind of an artist who is a passionate collector. Includes an essay by the artist Bruce Hielander, who considers why people collect and explores collections of other artists such as Pablo Picasso and Andy Warhol. Fully illus. in color. 184 pages. Abrams. Pub. at $35.00 Item #6599170 $17.95
| 660021X | SEA GLASS SEEKER By Cindy Bilibao. Collecting sea glass is a hobby enjoyed by people all over the world. These colorful treasures are little pieces of history, manmade objects that have been tumbled, broken down, and worn smooth over decades. Here Bilibao shares how to increase your chances of finding sea glass treasures on any beach, offering tips, techniques and personal insights. Fully illus. in color. 139 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 Item #660021X $9.95
| 6589539 | BEAR SIGHTINGS: In Everyday Life By Dee Hockenberry. Presents old and new bears from both the USA and around the world. Get in on the ground floor of this fast growing hobby and join the hunt for “the collectible that smiles back at you” Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11. Pub. at $29.95 Item #6589539 $6.95
| 6589538 | MILLER’S COLLECTIBLES HANDBOOK & PRICE GUIDE, 2012-2013 By J. Miller & M. Hill. Featuring more than 4,000 objects in full color, each with a detailed description and current price range, this up to date guide also offers what those in the know look for: how to spot that rare example that may be worth more than another piece, or why now is the moment to buy Roseville pottery. 432 pages. Miller’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99 Item #6589538 $23.95
| 6459838 | MILLER’S COLLECTIBLES HANDBOOK, 2011-2012 By J. Miller & M. Hill. Featuring more than 4,000 objects in full color, each with a detailed description and current price range, this up to date guide also offers what those in the know look for: how to spot that rare example that may be worth more than another piece, or why now is the moment to buy Roseville pottery. 432 pages. Miller’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99 Item #6459838 $23.95
COINS & STAMPS

PICKER’S POCKET GUIDE U.S. COINS & CURRENCY: How to Pick Antiques Like a Pro
By Alyn G. Sieber. Discover for yourself the money to be found in found money with this indispensable, hands on guide to U.S. coins and paper money. Included are: the current market values, tips to enhance your treasure hunt, the whys and hows of cropped minted coins and hundreds of color images. 208 pages. Krause. 4x8. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.

COINS & STAMPS

2016 STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS 2001-DATE, 10TH EDITION

Books & Paper Ephemera

MORE HOLLYWOOD HOMES
By Mike Oldham. Tour the homes of great movie stars of the silver screen, from the early silent films to the Technicolor years. Some facts and quotes from the stars are featured. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95.

Books & Paper Ephemera

CHILDREN’S PAPER PREMIUMS IN AMERICAN ADVERTISING 1890-1990s
By L.M. Rieger & L.M. Bajorek. Showcases many types of children’s paper premiums that American advertisers since the 1890s have used to create markets for their many products. Includes the paper premiums from many of the radio adventure programs of the 1930s. Fully illus. in color. 154 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95.

Glass, Silver & Jewelry

PEANUT BUTTER GLASSES

Glass, Silver & Jewelry

RINGS: Accessories
By Rachel Church. Focusing on the Victoria and Albert Museum collection, this volume tells the story of the evolution of rings, from sculptural gem-set bands worn in medieval times to Art Deco masterpieces, dramatic gemstone “rocks” of the 1950s, and innovative works of art created by contemporary jewelers. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. Thames & Hudson. Pub. at $24.95.

Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles

By Nigel Williams. Drawing upon the world-renowned Conservation Department of The British Museum, this authoritative handbook gives even inexperienced amateurs the confidence to embark on porcelain restoration. Includes detailed information on products, equipment, and restoration techniques. Illus., some in color. 160 pages. UPaP. 7¾x11. Paperback. Pub. at $39.95.

Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles

NORITAKE FOR EUROPE
By Pat Murphy. Provides a company history, backstamp explanations, a glossary, and a comprehensive guide to collecting. Values are included along with descriptions, and over 580 beautiful color photographs. 189 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.99.

Porcelain & Ceramic Collectibles

IMARI, SATSUMA AND OTHER JAPANESE EXPORT CERAMICS, REVISED 2ND EDITION
By Nancy N. Schiffer. Colorful Imari porcelain, in deep blue, orange-red and gold, Fukagawa porcelain, and the many others as well as the softly colored Satsuma earthenware are the best known of the old Japanese exports and they appear in this volume in hundreds of variations by skilled decorators. Includes a 2000 value guide. Fully illus., most in color. 217 pages. Schiffer. 9x11¼. Pub. at $49.99.

Glass, Silver & Jewelry

GLASS BELLS

Glass, Silver & Jewelry

DISHES: 623 Colorful, Wonderful Dinner Plates
**All About Dogs**

- **THE FAITHFUL DOG: Facts & Breed Information About Our Canine Friends** Ed. by Fern Collins. Did you know a dog can hear four times further away than a human can? This fascinating book covers all the interesting things about dogs including breeds, poetry, quotes, and other facts. Color photos. 256 pages. Item #5926491
  - $5.95

- **HEAL: The Vital Role of Dogs in the Search for Cancer Cures** By Arlene Weintraub. Drawn from extensive research and on the ground reporting, Weintraub explores how veterinarians and oncologists are working together to find new therapies for similar cancers in dogs and people, including lymphoma, breast cancer, melanoma, and gastric cancer. 272 pages. ECW Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99
  - Item #5962773
  - $3.95

- **QUILLER. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95**

- **CHARTWELL. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99**

**More About Pets**

  - Item #581930X
  - $3.95

- **CORN SNAKES, SECOND EDITION** By R.D. & Patricia P. Bartlett. Provides basic information on the species and specific instructions on its care. Learn how to select good specimens, determine sex, provide proper caging and nutritious feeding, and protect your animals against diseases and parasites. Well illus. in color. 46 pages. Barron’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.99
  - Item #5819199
  - $3.95

- **BONE APPETIT: 50 Clean Recipes for Healthier, Happier Dogs** By Debora Robertson. Packed full of nutritional information, including advice on feeding puppies and cooking for sick or recovering dogs, this fantastic reference shows how to meet your four-legged friend’s dietary needs in an easy, inexpensive, and environmentally friendly way. Color drawings. 111 pages. Harper. Pub. at $19.99
  - Item #3033880
  - $14.95

**Pet Stories and Humor**

- **BAD CAT** By Jim Edgar et al. Takes a humorous look at the dark side that most cat owners never see. Here, captured in all their infamy, are hundreds of troublemakers, delinquents, and dissenters. They’re bad cats, with bad intentions, bad habits, and bad attitudes—and they’re funny. Fully illus. in color. 246 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95
  - Item #164020
  - $7.95

- **ELLE & COACH** By Stefany Shaheen with M. Dagostino. When eight-year-old Elle Shaheen was diagnosed with type 1 diabetes, she and her mother faced a terrifying new reality. But in the face of challenging illness, hope could come in a most unlikely form—Coach, a dog with the astonishing ability to detect a drop or rise in blood sugar. Color photos. 228 pages. Hachette. Pub. at $27.00
  - Item #5847079
  - $5.95

- **UNLIKELY FRIENDSHIPS—DOGS: 37 Stories of Canine Compassion and Courage** By Jennifer S. Holland. From the burly Bernese mountain dog who gently plays with a ferret to the Jack Russell pup who gives an abandoned monkey some much-needed TLC, to the warm-hearted stray who befriended a walking ulcer, these 37 true stories capture the unique heart of the dog. Well illus. in color. 237 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95
  - Item #6655954
  - $4.95

- **MORNINGS WITH BARNEY: The True Story of an Extraordinary Beagle** By Dick Wolfisie. Indianapolis TV reporter Dick Wolfisie was walking out his front door on the way to the studio when he found a shivering pup on his front steps. For ten years, and more than 2,500 morning news shows, fans watched the renegade pooch chew, howl, and dig his way through every one of Dick’s reports. This is the story of that beloved media star. Photos. 240 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95
  - Item #693658X
  - $4.95

- **CHEWED BY A, Sneerson & R. Warren. With more than 130 delightful color photographs, this fun volume looks at the comically twisted results of our pets’ desire to tear, shred, dismember, and eviscerate their favorite toys. Interpersed are short stories by a variety of contributors who have been inspired by their favorite Chewed! creatures. Ideal World Books. 6x8¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - Item #6910718
  - $4.95

- **RESCUE PUP IN THE DAGGED PURSUIT OF HAPPINESS** By Belinda Jones. Follow Belinda and her rescue pup Bodie as they embark on a two-thousand mile West Coast road trip. Join them on their soul searching, feel good adventure, and you too will feel the wind in your hair and a wag in your tail. Color photos. 301 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $17.95
  - Item #6899005
  - $9.95

- **DOGTOLOGY: Live, Bark, Believe** By Jeff Lazarus. A humorous approach to the human need to relate to something greater and more ideal than ourselves; to believe in Dog. We may not literally worship dogs, but we come awfully close. The perfect guide for anyone who believes in Dog! Well illus. in color. 169 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $14.95
  - Item #673376X
  - $11.95

- **PET SUBJECTS: Animal Tales from the Telegraph’s Resident Vet** By Pete Wedderburn. With nearly twenty-five years at a veterinary clinic in Ireland, Wedderburn collects some of his most confounding cases and presents them here, and also includes a collection of queries from the weekly column he writes for the The Daily Telegraph. Along the way you’ll learn top tips to best care for your favorite family member. 265 pages. Aurum. Pub. at $19.95
  - Item #6550649
  - $3.95

  - Item #6591078
  - $5.95

- **WEDDING DOGS: A Celebration of Holm Mutrimony** By K.P. Toepfer & S. Stall. In this glorious volume, Toepfer and Stall have interviewed brides and grooms from around the world to assemble a hilarious and heartwarming collection of stories and photographs. There’s a new breed of ring-bearers trotting down the aisle. Illus. in color. 144 pages. Quirk. Pub. at $19.95
  - Item #6650640
  - $4.95

**Pet Subjects**

- **GUIDE TO A WELL-BEHAVED P ARROT, THIRD EDITION** By Mattie Sue Athan. A parrot expert explains the bird’s behavior and tells you how to use environment and positive reinforcement to prevent and resolve behavior problems. Covers virtually every important aspect of good parrot care, including proper nutrition and providing a rich, supportive environment for your bird. Well illus. in color. 134 pages. Barron’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99
  - Item #7992228
  - $4.95

- **THE FAITHFUL DOG: Facts & Breed Information About Our Canine Friends** Ed. by Fern Collins. Did you know a dog can hear four times further away than a human can? This fascinating book covers all the interesting things about dogs including breeds, poetry, quotes, and other facts. Color photos. 256 pages. Item #5926491
  - $5.95
### Navigation & Boating

- **ADLARD COLES BOOK OF DIESEL ENGINES, FIFTH EDITION** by Mel Bartlett. This guide to diesel engines is aimed at boaters rather than experienced mechanics. It explains how a diesel engine works and how to look after it. A bestseller since its first publication—and now updated with color photos—this edition takes into account developments in engine technology.
  - **Price:** $21.95
  - **Item #:** 6992315

- **NOTABLE BOATS: Small Craft, Many Adventures** by Nic Compton. This collection of remarkable stories of 36 key boats, whether a fishing boat or a racing yacht, tells the history and lore of them. Inspiring tales from all the world’s waterways, stunning original watercolors of the boats themselves, detailed deck plans, and plotted route maps. Illus., most in color. 160 pages. Rizzoli. Pub. at $29.95
  - **Price:** $21.95
  - **Item #:** 5964520

### Sports & Leisure

- **COUNTERPUNCH: Ali, Tyson, the Brown Bomber, and Other Stories of the Boxing Ring** by Ira Berkow. Longtime New York Times columnist Ira Berkow takes you between the ropes in the unforgettable collection of opinions and stories. From memories of Muhammad Ali and Joe Frazier to reflections on Mike Tyson and Floyd Mayweather, this tells the history and lore of them. Inspiring tales from all the world’s waterways, stunning original watercolors of the boats themselves, detailed deck plans, and plotted route maps. Illus., most in color. 160 pages. Rizzoli. Pub. at $29.95
  - **Item #:** 6992128

- **CONTINENTAL DIVIDE: A History of American Mountaineering** by Maurice Isserman. Chronicles the history of American mountaineering through four centuries of landmark climbs and first ascents. Isserman traces the evolving social, cultural, and political roles mountains played in shaping the country, making a compelling case for the importance of mountains to our national identity. Illus. 436 pages. Norton. Pub. at $28.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6894739

- **DUST BOWL GIRLS: The Inspiring Story of the Team That Barnstormed Its Way to Basketball Glory** by Lynda Reeder. An uplifting true story of a Depression-era champion women’s basketball team that found a passion for the game and a loyalty to one another and their coach. At a time in history when women’s sports were denounced as unhealthy and unladylike, this group of trailblazers achieved much more than a championship season. Photos. 292 pages. Algonquin. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6972799

- **THE BICYCLING GUIDE TO COMPLETE BICYCLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR, REVISED 6TH EDITION** by Todd Downs. Inside you’ll find thousands of up-to-date tips to repair and maintain any road or mountain bike. Whether you have the latest model or a classic that has thousands of miles on it, both beginning and experienced riders can keep their bikes out of the repair shop and rolling longer. 336 pages. Rodale. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $3.95
  - **Item #:** 3283519

- **I REMEMBER BO: Memories of Michigan’s Legendary Coach By George Canton. Features recollections from some of Bo Schembechler’s most famous players, such as Dan Dierdorf, Jamie Morris, and Jim Harbaugh as well as coaching rivals and disciples. Included are some of the fondest memories of what it was like to play for and against one of the best college football coaches in history. Photos. 194 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6895174

- **HOW HITLER HIJACKED WORLD SPORT: The True Story of a Propaganda Machine and the Sports World’s Role in Its Propaganda Purposes** by Ross Bernstein. Pulls back the curtain on football’s tacit rules regarding retaliation, sportsmanship, and intimidation. The result of dozens of interviews with some of the biggest names in the game, this volume is a systematic description of every major “unwritten rule” in the game today. 246 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6992611

- **THEN WAYNE SAID TO MARIO...: The Best Stories from a Lifetime in Baseball** by Frank Deford. Deford discusses everything from sex scandals and steroids to Americas’s perennial nostalgia for Joe DiMaggio and why, in a culture dominated by celebrity, sport is the only field on earth where popularity and excellence thrive in tandem. A rollicking sampler of one of NPR’s most popular segments, Morning Edition.
  - **268 pages. Grove.**
  - **Price:** $25.00
  - **Item #:** 5920450

- **100 THINGS COWBOYS FANS SHOULD KNOW & DO BEFORE THEY DIE, REVISED** by Ed Housewright. In this revised and updated edition, Housewright has collected every essential piece of Cowboys knowledge and trivia, as well as must-do activities, and ranks them all from 1 to 100, providing an easy to follow checklist as you progress on your way to fan superstardom. Photos. 243 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95
  - **Price:** $21.95
  - **Item #:** 6857396

- **100 THINGS TUNES FANS SHOULD KNOW & DO BEFORE THEY DIE** by Ed Housewright. In this revised and updated edition, Housewright has collected every essential piece of Tunes knowledge and trivia, as well as must-do activities, and ranks them all from 1 to 100, providing an easy to follow checklist as you progress on your way to fan superstardom. Photos. 243 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95
  - **Price:** $21.95
  - **Item #:** 6857396

- **MIQUEL MEN: Hershiser, Gibson, and the Improbable 1988 Dodgers** By Josh Suchon. There was Kirk Gibson’s home run, Orel Hershiser’s record-breaking scoreless innings streak and a menagerie of unlikely heroes along the way. The author offers an unprecedented view of the improbable 1988 Dodgers road to the world championship, sure to enlighten readers with never before told the players themselves. Color photos. Pub. at $28.00
  - **Price:** $5.95
  - **Item #:** 6897265

- **POURING SIX BEERS AT A TIME: And Other Stories from a Lifetime in Baseball** By Bill Giles. Whether you have the latest model or a classic that has thousands of miles on it, both beginning and experienced riders can keep their bikes out of the repair shop and rolling longer. 336 pages. Rodale. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6894992

- **THE CODE: Football’s Unwritten Rules and Its Ignore-at-Your-Own-Risk Code of Honor** by Ross Bernstein. Pulls back the curtain on football’s tacit rules regarding retaliation, sportsmanship, and intimidation. The result of dozens of interviews with some of the biggest names in the game, this volume is a systematic description of every major “unwritten rule” in the game today. 246 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6992671

  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6925960

- **99: Stories of the Game** By Wayne Gretzky with K.M. Day. With the insight of someone who knows the incomparable thrill of lifting the Stanley Cup, as well as the agony of falling short, Gretzky weaves in his own memories with the saga of the game that has meant so much to him in this warm, direct and personal account. 32 pages of photos, some color. 400 pages. Putnam. Pub. at $28.00
  - **Price:** $5.95
  - **Item #:** 6898717

- **THE BICYCLING GUIDE TO COMPLETE BICYCLE MAINTENANCE & REPAIR, REVISED 6TH EDITION** by Todd Downs. Inside you’ll find thousands of up-to-date tips to repair and maintain any road or mountain bike. Whether you have the latest model or a classic that has thousands of miles on it, both beginning and experienced riders can keep their bikes out of the repair shop and rolling longer. 336 pages. Rodale. 8½x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $3.95
  - **Item #:** 3283519

- **THE CODE OF SUPREME LAW: Baseball’s Unwritten Rules and Its Ignore-at-Your-Own-Risk Code of Honor** by Ross Bernstein. Pulls back the curtain on football’s tacit rules regarding retaliation, sportsmanship, and intimidation. The result of dozens of interviews with some of the biggest names in the game, this volume is a systematic description of every major “unwritten rule” in the game today. 246 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6897265

- **THE CODE: Football’s Unwritten Rules and Its Ignore-at-Your-Own-Risk Code of Honor** by Ross Bernstein. Pulls back the curtain on football’s tacit rules regarding retaliation, sportsmanship, and intimidation. The result of dozens of interviews with some of the biggest names in the game, this volume is a systematic description of every major “unwritten rule” in the game today. 246 pages. Triumph. Pub. at $24.95
  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6892611

  - **Price:** $4.95
  - **Item #:** 6925960

- **100 THINGS TUNES FANS SHOULD KNOW & DO BEFORE THEY DIE** by Ed Housewright. In this revised and updated edition, Housewright has collected every essential piece of Tunes knowledge and trivia, as well as must-do activities, and ranks them all from 1 to 100, providing an easy to follow checklist as you progress on your way to fan superstardom. Photos. 243 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95
  - **Price:** $21.95
  - **Item #:** 6857396
AFTER FURTHER REVIEW: My Life Including the Infamous, Controversial, and Unforgettable Calls That Changed the NFL
By Mike Pereira with R. Jaffe. Pereira draws on both professional experience and his personal life, as well as his years of work at the pinnacle of the officiating world and his upbringing as the child of longtime official Al Pereira. There is no one more knowledgeable about NFL rules and interpretations than Mike Pereira. Little, Brown. Pub. at $20.00. 251 pages.

WILD PITCHES: Rumbles, Grumbles, and Reflections on the Game I Love
By Jayson Stark. From lighthearted pieces on the home run derby to “big picture” features on the future of the game, Stark has gathered the best of his writings in this volume. The result is a unique and unforgettable collection sure to entertain and enlighten any baseball fan willing to think outside the box. 334 pages. Triumph.

BRADY VS MANNING: The Untold Story of the Rivalry That Transformed the NFL
By Gary Myers. Veteran NFL correspondent Gary Myers examines the unlikely friendship and the differences between these two great quarterbacks. Drawing on a huge number of never-before-published interviews with Brady and Manning, their coaches, their families, and those who have played with and against them, Myers delivers the definitive inside story. Color photos. 264 pages. Crown. Pub. at $26.00.

WHEN SHEA WAS HOME: The Story of the 1975 Mets, Yankees, Giants, and Jets by Brett Topel. Relive the year when four pro-sports teams coexisted at one busy stadium. Includes information about the stadium, the teams, the players, how the teams coexisted—and how they didn’t. A unique trip down memory lane. Photos. 169 pages. Sports Publishing. Pub. at $24.99.

RED SOX RHYMES: Verses and Curses

WWE POP QUIZ TRIVIA DECK
By Eric Gargiulo. Put your knowledge to the test with this trivia deck! Think you know WWE? Challenge yourself and your friends with this ultimate collection of mind-blowing trivia questions and answers. This handy portable deck makes it easy to start a WWE party wherever you go! Insight Editions. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99. Item #6770746

THE SPLENDID BOOK OF THE BICYCLE: From Boneshakers to Bradley Wiggins
By Daniel Tatarsky. A celebration of the bike in all its glory, from the early days of the “Pedestrian Hobby Horse” to today’s super-stylish “fixies.” Meet the intrepid adventurers who put the spotlight on this humble hobby, and learn all about the science of balance and aerodynamics that makes it so fascinating. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Portico. Pub. at $28.95. Item #686443

CAMPING AND WOODCRAFT: A Handbook for Vacation Campers and Travelers in the Woods
By Horace Kephart. Originally published in 1906, this guide stands more than a century later as a classic in outdoor writing. It provides an invaluable resource to hundreds of practical problems that arise on every outing in the great outdoors. You’ll find tips on catching and cooking game, practical provisions to bring and more. Illus. 331 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $10.99. Item #689921

TIGER, MEET MY SISTER
By Rick Reilly. Reilly compiles the best of his columns from his last five years with ESPN, that will make you laugh, cry, and a few that may make you want to throw this volume across the room, since he has no compunction telling readers how he really feels about some of the most popular sports figures of our time. 342 pages. Blue Rider. Pub. at $27.95. Item #6865549

100 THINGS BLACKHAWKS FANS SHOULD KNOW & DO BEFORE THEY DIE, REVISED
By Tab Bamford. In this revised edition, Bamford has collected essential Hawks knowledge, trivia, stats, and must-do activities and ranks them from 1 to 100, providing an easy to follow checklist as you progress on your way to fan superstardom. Photos. 276 pages. Triumph. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6857380

THE UNIVERSE HUNKS: A Pictorial History of Musical Men Around the World
1895-1975
By David L. Chapman with D. Brown. Offers a captivating collection of historical images of muscular men from around the world beginning in the 19th century up until the 1970s, including photographs, posters, advertisements, magazine and comic book covers, and product packaging, organized by country and continent. Well illus., some in color. 303 pages. Arsenal Pulp. Pub. at $29.95. Item #6857615

RIDE AND FIRE: The Origins, Science, and Evolution of the Jump Shot—And How It Transformed Basketball Forever
By Shawn Fury. Celebrates this crucial shot while tracing the history of how it revolutionized the game, shedding light on all corners of the basketball world, from NBA arenas to the playgrounds of New York City and the barns of Indiana. Photos. 329 pages. Flatiron Books. Pub. at $27.99. Item #6864643

THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE BIKE
By Chris Boardman. Examines the evolution of the modern bicycle from the invention of pedals to recent innovations in electronic gearing. The complete stories of each development that have helped to move bike design forward, and how those inventions became established in the general marketplace, are laid out in all their fascinating detail. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Voyageur. Pub. at $35.00. Item #6555160

ENDZONE: The Rise, Fall, and Return of Michigan Football
By John U. Bacon. Takes you inside the offices, the boardrooms, and the locker rooms to meet the presidents, the players, and everyone in between, to see what happened and why. Shows how the commercialization of college sports imperiled not only the traditions of one of the nation’s most respected athletic programs but also the university’s very identity. 18 pages of photos, 464 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. Item #6796486


Forever
By John U. Bacon. Takes you inside the offices, the boardrooms, and the locker rooms to meet the presidents, the players, and everyone in between, to see what happened and why. Shows how the commercialization of college sports imperiled not only the traditions of one of the nation’s most respected athletic programs but also the university’s very identity. 18 pages of photos, 464 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. Item #6796486


Forever
By John U. Bacon. Takes you inside the offices, the boardrooms, and the locker rooms to meet the presidents, the players, and everyone in between, to see what happened and why. Shows how the commercialization of college sports imperiled not only the traditions of one of the nation’s most respected athletic programs but also the university’s very identity. 18 pages of photos, 464 pages. St. Martin’s. Pub. at $27.99. Item #6796486

SCHWIND: The Best Present Ever By Don Rau. Takes readers on a ride through 120 years of American history to tell the story of our nation’s favorite bicycle. From its early years dominating the youth market with Sting-rays to recent parent-friendly iterations of Edwardian society in a variety of impressive and unlikely cycling arrangements. Fully illus. 116 pages. Old House. Pub. at $4.95


100 THINGS ARKANSAS FANS SHOULD KNOW & DO BEFORE THEY DIE By Rick Schaeffer. The ultimate resource guide for true fans of Arkansas football and basketball. Schaeffer has collected every essential piece of Arkansas knowledge and trivia, as well as must-do activities, and ranks them all from 1 to 100, providing an easy to follow checklist as you progress on your way to fan superstardom. Photos. 237 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

PLAYERS FIRST: Coaching from the Inside Out By J. Calipari & M. Sokolove. One of the most and provocative coaches of our time gives us the world of college basketball as we’ve never seen it before, unvarnished and straight from the heart. Filled with fascinating and revelatory stories about what it takes to succeed in the college game, and about the players and rivalries that have enriched his storied career. 16 pages of photos, most color. 276 pages. Penguin. Pub. at $28.95

FOOTBALL EXPLAINS AMERICA By Sai Paolantico. Takes you through a fascinating historical and cultural journey of two NFL seasons—2007 and 2015—told the story of a game and a nation that have been woven together. Photos. 240 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

THE PRACTICAL HANDBOOK OF WALKING & ORIENTEERING By Peter G. Drake. This essential guide to making adventurous trips in all kinds of terrain for the intrepid explorer and competition walker. Includes easy to follow advice on practical navigation skills, how to use a map and compass correctly; orientation using the sun, moon and stars; and understanding natural navigational signs in the landscape. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Southwater. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.99

LEGENDS OF OKLAHOMA SOONERS FOOTBALL By Ray Dozier. Profiles more than forty players and coaches who provided the talent and inspiration that put Sooners football on the national sports landscape. Dozier chronicles the players, coaches, rivals, and events that transformed a club team that played its first games on a dusty territorial prairie into a national powerhouse. Well illus. 172 pages. Sports Publishing. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $24.95

FIRST ASCENT By Stephen Venables. From the great ascent of Mont Blanc in the 1780s to modern-day feats of bravery and physical extremes, this volume features accounts of the greatest climbs of some of the world’s most renowned climbers, mountaineers and adventurers. 16 pages of photos, most color. 206 pages. Cassell. 9¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $45.99

THE BIG SCRAM: How Teddy Roosevelt Saved Football By John J. Miller. In its infancy during the late 19th century, the game of football only remotely resembled the sport we know today. It was incredibly violent and extremely dangerous. This volume reveals the intriguing story of how Roosevelt helped save the game when others were calling for it to be abolished. Illus. 258 pages. Harper. At $15.99

HOW FOOTBALL EXPLAINS AMERICA By Sai Paolantico. Takes you through a fascinating historical and cultural journey of two NFL seasons—2007 and 2015—to tell the story of a game and a nation that have been woven together. Photos. 240 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

THE PHILADELPHIA EAGLES PLAYBOOK By R. Frank & M. Eckel. Takes you out of the stands and onto the field for the greatest moments in the Eagles’ incredible history. Includes play diagrams and first hand accounts from Eagles players and coaches; expert analysis; archival and color photographs; stats and more. 260 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

TAKING TIME FOR PARADISE: Americans and Their Gardens By A. Bartlett Giamatti. Places baseball in the context of American life, beginning with Giamatti’s conviction that our use of free time tells us something important about who we are. He explores the concept of leisure, American-style, and in baseball, the quintessential American game, he finds its ultimate expression. 106 pages. Bloombury. 5x7½. Pub. at $15.00

FANCY CYCLING By Isabel Marks. By 1901, cycling was well established both as leisure pastime and a method of getting about. Yet as a forum for the display of acrobatic prowess its potential has been left unimined. This volume shows straight-faced paragons of Edwardian society in a variety of impressive and unlikely cycling arrangements. Fully illus. 116 pages. Old House. Pub. at $4.95

RUN THE WORLD By Becky Wade. Wade’s journey took her to England, Ireland, Switzerland, Ethiopia, Australia, New Zealand, Japan, Sweden, and Finland; each country with a unique running history and a community of local athletes and coaches. Her unexpected adventures capture the heartbeat of distance running around the world. 271 pages. Morrow. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99

MARCH 1939: Before the Madness By Terry Fenn. The story of the groundbreaking eight-team tournament that was the brainchild of the National Association of Basketball Coaches and only nominally supported by the NCAA itself. The game unfolded in a brutal, pivotal month when events were making it more apparent that Hitler’s belligerence would draw Europe and the world into another war—soon. Photos. 237 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $16.95

THE DOMINO DIARIES By Brin-Jonathan Butler. Cuba’s elite athletes regularly forgo multimillion-dollar opportunities to stay in Cuba and box for their country, while living in poverty. Butler’s fascination with this distinctly Cuban idealism set him off on a remarkable journey, training with, befriending, and interviewing the champion boxers that Cuba seems to produce more than any other country. 292 pages. Picador. Pub. at $26.00

GOLF’S IRON HORSE: The Astonishing, Record-Breaking Life of Ralph Kennedy By John Salino. In a feat that caused the New York Sun to declare him “golf’s Lou Gehrig,” Kennedy played golf on more than 3,165 different courses in all forty-eight states, ninth different countries during his forty-three-year love affair with the game. His story is perfect for golf aficionados. Illus. 294 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.99

 Legenda de los mejores momentos de rugby de la historia. Fotos de alta resolución. 16 páginas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Sports &amp; Leisure</th>
<th>Martial Arts</th>
<th>Martial Arts</th>
<th>Travel</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GAME OF MY LIFE TEXAS A&amp;M AGGIES: Memorable Stories of Aggies Football By Brent Zwerneman.</strong> This collection describes, in colorful detail, the single favorite game of some of Texas A&amp;M's greatest football legends. While each of these stars has different memories, they all have a place in Texas A&amp;M's football history. Discover all the details surrounding these monumental moments, plus a biographical sketch of each Aggie legend. Photos. 276 pages. Sports Publishing. Pub. at $24.95</td>
<td><strong>COMPLETE AIKIDO: Aikido Kyohan--The Definitive Guide to the Way of Harmony By R. Susenb &amp; C. Watson.</strong> The authoritative text on this non-violent, enlightening, martial art and self defense system. This definitive guide is packed with history and philosophy, and offers precise descriptions with over 400 photos illustrating the correct and incorrect way to execute aikido techniques. 289 pages.</td>
<td><strong>SHARP SPEAR, CRYSTAL MIRROR: Martial Arts in Women's Lives By Stephanie T. Hoppe.</strong> Explores in depth how, why, and to what effect women in considerable numbers are dedicating themselves to the martial arts, and includes interviews with twenty-four women aged twelve to eighty-three. Photos. 312 pages. Park Street. 8x10.</td>
<td><strong>SHANGHAI GRAND By Taras Grescoe.</strong> On the eve of WWII, legendary New Yorker journalist Emily &quot;Mickey&quot; Hahn checked into Sir Victor Sassoon's glamorous Cathay Hotel in Shanghai. Within those lavish walls, she would be introduced to an intriguing pre-war China—a nuanced colonial hub whose days were numbered by the looming specters of Japanese occupation and the rise of communism. 16 pages of photos. 455 pages. St. Martin's. Pub. at $28.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$6.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$5.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2801884</strong></td>
<td><strong>2914662</strong></td>
<td><strong>2984990</strong></td>
<td><strong>6614914</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE SHOGUN'S SCROLL By Stephen F. Kaufman.</strong> Offers a look at the samurai ethic of Japan distilled into language modern readers can relate to and follow. This volume offers timeless advice on success in war and success in life. It is a guide for personal development and motivation. 128 pages. Tuttle. Pub. at $14.95</td>
<td><strong>THE JSON AND THEIR SECRET FIGHTING ART By Stephen K. Hayes.</strong> Ninjutsu is the least understood martial art of Japan. This volume reveals the secrets that led to the perception of ninja as warri ors of almost sorcerous skill--the art of invisibility, special tools and weapons, and psychological training enabling the ninja to gain advantage in any situation. Illus. 156 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>IT'S ALL GREEK TO ME! By John Mole.</strong> Intoxicd with dreams of a Greek paradise, John Mole inflicts upon his family a tumbledown ruin on a hillside with no water, no electricity, no roof, no floor, no doors, no windows and twenty years of goat dung--far from the tourist resorts and posh hotels. He relates the hard work, comic misadventures, and the bond formed with a vivid cast of village characters. 356 pages. Nicholas Brealey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2801884</strong></td>
<td><strong>2801795</strong></td>
<td><strong>6614914</strong></td>
<td><strong>6766153</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME ALMANAC 2016 EDITION By Ben Badler et al.</strong> Presents the 2016 Inductive features, with biographical and statistical information on the players, managers, executives, and umpires, who are the members of the National Baseball Hall of Fame. Well illus. some in color. 550 pages. Baseball America. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95</td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>FOLLOWING THE LEGENDS: A GPS Guide to Utah's Lost Mines and Hidden Treasures By Dale R. Bascom.</strong> With the assistance of modern technology, GPS equipment, and mapping software, the search for treasure takes on a whole new meaning. Combining old rumors with new tools to shed light on Utah's history, this compilation of legends, true stories and expert advice is ideal for the curious and adventurous. Well illus. 227 pages. Council. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99</td>
<td><strong>HOW TO WALK A PUMA: And Other Things I Learned While Stumbling Through South America By Peter Allison.</strong> The avid explorer uses his gift for eloquent storytelling to relay his amazing adventures in the bowels of the South American jungle. In just the first six months he was bitten by a puma (several times), knocked on his head with a bad empanada, and surrounded by piranhas in the Bolivian River. 200 pages. Lyons. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$9.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$14.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2644131</strong></td>
<td><strong>5994638</strong></td>
<td><strong>2844990</strong></td>
<td><strong>6688845</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>KARATE: Martial Art Basics By Kevin Healy.</strong> Packed with practical advice on the physical and mental preparation, plus what to expect inside the dojo, how the grading system works, sticking to a training regime and taking your practice further. Contents include warm-up exercises; stances; punches; strikes; blocks; kicks; combination work, and sparring. Fully illus. 112 pages. Connections. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95</td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>2828413</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2644131</strong></td>
<td><strong>2801795</strong></td>
<td><strong>2844990</strong></td>
<td><strong>6688845</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$9.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>4644131</strong></td>
<td><strong>2801795</strong></td>
<td><strong>2844990</strong></td>
<td><strong>6688845</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>2828413</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$12.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$11.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>2801884</strong></td>
<td><strong>2801795</strong></td>
<td><strong>2844990</strong></td>
<td><strong>6688845</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>THE ESSENTIAL KARATE BOOK By Graeme Lund.</strong> With clear instructions this comprehensive manual covers every aspect of karate, from the first enthusiastic kick in the doj to the solemn black belt presentation ceremony. An amazing karate reference, this guide is for instructors and learners of all levels. Fully illus. 256 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99</td>
<td><strong>$4.95</strong></td>
<td><strong>2828413</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FROM CAPE WRATH TO FINISTERRE By Björn Larsson. Blending adventurous travelogue with impassioned homage to Celtic lands and waters, Larsson offers his contemplative musings on life as seen from the cockpit and deck of his yacht. An unforgettable journey from Denmark around Scotland, through the Irish Sea and onwards to Brittany and Spain. 175 pages. Haus Publishing. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95.

WILD YOSEMITE: 25 Tales of Adventure, Nature, and Exploration Ed. by Susan M. Neider. Explores the spectacular natural features of Yosemite through the eyes of some of America’s most notable and extraordinarily talented writers. Authors include Mark Twain, John Muir, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Theodore Roosevelt, Frederick Law Olmsted, and more. 283 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound.

THE BOOK OF ROADS: Travel Stories from the Steet to the Sea The epic travels of a mighty river, followed in all its majesty, from the source to the mouth. 284 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95.

THE WELL AT THE WORLD’S END By A.J. Mackinnon. When Mackinnon quits his job in Australia, he knows only that he longs to travel to the well at the world’s end—a mysterious pool on a remote Scottish island whose waters, legend has it, hold the secret to eternal youth. Traveling by land, sea, train, truck, horse, and yacht, he travels across the world getting caught up in a series of hilarious adventures on his quest for eternal youth. Illus. 296 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99.

SMITHSONIAN JOURNEY: An Illustrated History of Travel By Simon Adams et al. Experience the excitement and romance of travel, from the earliest migrations to great explorations, from the Grand Tour to the leisurely strolls of first-class travelers. With an array of historic maps, evocative photographs, exotic paragrapahmata, and gripping eyewitness accounts, this volume is a must-have for every armchair traveler. 440 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10x12. Pub. at $50.00.


SHOPPING FOR PORCUPINE: A Life in Arctic Alaska By Seth Kanther. Takes one back to the setting of the author’s debut novel with a fascinating account of life in North America’s last frontier. Bracing and humorous, perceptive and profoundly illuminating, it offers an ode to respect for the land, for animals and for “something as virtuous as gathering food.” Well illus. 280 pages. UPKypress. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

EUROPE IN THE LOOKING-GLASS By Robert Byrd. In 1925, Byrd and three of his friends embarked on a car journey to Athens. Footloose and immature they blundered from one crisis to another on their journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and the remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale.


Writing Across the Landscape: Travel Journals 1960-2010 By Lawrence Ferlinghetti. Selected from mostly unpublished, handwritten notebooks, these pages present another side of the celebrated poet—an elegant prose stylist and tireless political activist, whose firsthand accounts of Cuba, Italy, Russia, and more combine to present a transformative social, cultural, and literary history. Illus. 464 pages. Liveright. Pub. at $35.00.

VENICE: An Illustrated Miscellany By Philippe Sollier. Venice has enchanted travelers for centuries. Celebrates the writers, painters and musicians who found inspiration in Venice. Combining historical and cultural accounts with personal anecdotes and literary quotations, this handsome illustrated volume pays affectionate homage to the Serenissima. 251 pages. Flammarion. 7¼x9¼. Pub. at $34.95.

RIGHT TO THE EDGE By Charley Boorman with J. Gulvin. From active volcanoes to coffee plantations to hilltop monasteries, travel-adventure writer Charley Boorman takes an exhilarating ride through some of the most spectacular countries in the world. Charley begins his journey racing north form Sydney-up the Gold Coast, and finishes his journey in Tokyo. Color photos. 324 pages. Sphere.

BARBARIAN LOST: Travels in the New China By Alexandre Trudel. An insightful and witty account of the dynamic changes going on right now in China, as well as a look back into the deeper history. On the ground with the woman and men making China’s history, this book sheds new light on the country as only a traveler with his storytelling abilities can. 289 pages. HarperCollins. Pub. at $27.00.


THE WELL AT THE WORLD’S END By A.J. Mackinnon. When Mackinnon quits his job in Australia, he knows only that he longs to travel to the well at the world’s end—a mysterious pool on a remote Scottish island whose waters, legend has it, hold the secret to eternal youth. Traveling by land, sea, train, truck, horse, and yacht, he travels across the world getting caught up in a series of hilarious adventures on his quest for eternal youth. Illus. 296 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99.

SMITHSONIAN JOURNEY: An Illustrated History of Travel By Simon Adams et al. Experience the excitement and romance of travel, from the earliest migrations to great explorations, from the Grand Tour to the leisurely strolls of first-class travelers. With an array of historic maps, evocative photographs, exotic paragrapahmata, and gripping eyewitness accounts, this volume is a must-have for every armchair traveler. 440 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 10x12. Pub. at $50.00.


FROM SOURCE TO SEA By Tom Chesshyre. Join travel writer, Chesshyre, as he walks the length of the Thames river from the Cotswolds to the North Sea, in a winding journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and the remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale.

A MATTER OF RATS By Arnitava Kumar. Full of fascinating observations and impressions, Kumar reveals a challenging and enduring city that exerts a lasting pull on all those who drift into its orbit. The capital of India’s poorest province, Kumar’s ruminations are also a meditation on how to write about place. 116 pages. Duke. Pub. at $19.95.


SHOPPING FOR PORCUPINE: A Life in Arctic Alaska By Seth Kanther. Takes one back to the setting of the author’s debut novel with a fascinating account of life in North America’s last frontier. Bracing and humorous, perceptive and profoundly illuminating, it offers an ode to respect for the land, for animals and for “something as virtuous as gathering food.” Well illus. 280 pages. UPKypress. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.

EUROPE IN THE LOOKING-GLASS By Robert Byrd. In 1925, Byrd and three of his friends embarked on a car journey to Athens. Footloose and immature they blundered from one crisis to another on their journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and the remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale.

FROM SOURCE TO SEA By Tom Chesshyre. Join travel writer, Chesshyre, as he walks the length of the Thames river from the Cotswolds to the North Sea, in a winding journey of over two hundred miles. Along the way he meets a host of interesting characters, and explores the living present and the remarkable past of England’s longest and most iconic river. 320 pages. Summersdale.
### Travel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Item #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FINEST ROAD IN THE WORLD: The Story of Travel and Transport in the Scottish Highlands</strong> By James Miller. The dramatic and fascinating story of travel in some of the most challenging terrain in Britain, whether it be over land, across water or by air. Miller exposes how the changing modes of transport have affected the ways of life in the Highlands and Islands, and how they remain crucial to the future of the region. 16 pages of photos. 310 pages.</td>
<td>Britann. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
<td>#5717860</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VOYAGER: Travel Writings</strong> By Russell Banks. The author takes us on some of his memorable journeys in this revelatory collection of travel essays that spans the globe, from the Caribbean to Scotland to the Himalayas. These essays bring together the social, the personal, and the historical, opening up a path into the heart and soul of the author. 272 pages.</td>
<td>Ecco. Pub. at $25.99.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>#8556514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE WONDER TRAVEL: True Stories from Los Angeles to the End of the World</strong> By Steve Hely. A blend of travel writing, history, and comic memoir, this interesting travelogue will inspire, inform, and delight. 16 pages of color photos. 311 pages.</td>
<td>Dutton. Pub. at $27.00.</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>#6816428</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE LAST VOYAGEURS: Retracing La Salle’s Journey Across America—Sixteen Teenagers on the Adventure of a Lifetime</strong> By Lorraine Boissonnault. The story of 24 young men, who in 1976 set out to re-create Rene-Robert Cavelier, Sieur de La Salle’s voyage down the length of the Mississippi River in the year 1600. Traveling 3,300 miles over eight months, these young men took on the roles of French explorers and during this odyssey discovered America and themselves. 16 pages of color photos. 275 pages.</td>
<td>Pegasus. Pub. at $27.95.</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>#6732305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE GOLDEN HORDE: From the Himalaya to the Mediterranean</strong> By Sheila Paine. In the quest for a mysterious amulet the author’s search evolved into an unexpected journey full of twists and turns, dead ends and discoveries, from the valley of Palas in Pakistan to the wild Tian Shan, ultimately revealing the ancient threads that culturally bind Central Asia and Europe. Photos. 309 pages.</td>
<td>Pensik. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.00.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>#2812533</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>SAILING ACTS: Following an Ancient Voyage</strong> By Linfoot Stutzman. The author, a religion professor, and his wife undertook a 14-month journey by sailboat. They visited every site where St. Paul stopped on his missionary journeys. Here Stutzman traces this 21st-century voyage from Greece to Italy by car, by foot, by scooter, but mostly on a 33-foot boat, logging more than 3,000 nautical miles. 330 pages.</td>
<td>Good Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>#1841084</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONG WAY HOME: On the Trail of Steinbeck’s America</strong> By Bill Barich. The stunning result of the pilgrimage Barich took to explore the mood of the United States—just as John Steinbeck had done almost a century before. This engaging volume offers an inclusive portrait of a nation divided and the grassroots dissatisfaction that ultimately catapulted Trump into the White House. 240 pages.</td>
<td>Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.99.</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
<td>#280008X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ULTIMATE EXPLORE GUIDE FOR KIDS</strong> By Justin Miles. Includes how to prepare for an expedition, top tips on how to handle common tricky situations, and a look at every kind of exploration, big and small, with diagrams and colorful photos. Ages 10-13. 96 pages.</td>
<td>Firefly. Pub. at $9.95.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>#6729274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LONDON IN FIFTY DESIGN ICONS</strong> By Deyan Sudjic. Reveals the fifty design icons of its home city. London. Icons that, when viewed together, form a unique portrait of the city, from the long serving Routemaster buses and underground tube map to lesser known local landmarks. Fully illus., most color. 112 pages. Comran Octopus. Pub. at $20.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#3565493</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ACROSS THE HELLESPONT: A Literary Guide to Turkey</strong> By Richard Stonehouse. Describes in lively detail the remarkable literature which Turkey has inspired for two thousand years. The range of travel writing represented in this volume shows how, while political circumstances may change, the lure of Turkey remains constant. 248 pages. I.B. Tauris. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.00.</td>
<td></td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>#3657620</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ROWING THE NORTHWEST PASSAGE: Adventure, Fear, and Awe in a Rising Sea</strong> By Kevin Valley. A gripping account of four seasoned adventurers that make a remarkable and dangerous journey through the icy waters of the Northwest Passage using a sophisticated, high-tech rowboat. Along the way, the team faces life-threatening danger from storms unmatched in their ferocity and unprecedented changes in the Arctic habitat. 16 pages of photos. 226 pages.</td>
<td>Greystone. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95.</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>#6719473</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE OF ALL KINGDOMS: El Libro del Conocimiento de Todos los Reinos</strong> Ed. by Nancy F. Marino. The original text and annotated translation of an anonymous apocryphal travelogue purporting to record the travels of a 14th-century friar through Europe, Africa, and Asia. Includes an introduction by Marino, as well as drawings of the coats of arms from the little-known rural regions and their unique history here. Well illus. in color. 128 pages.</td>
<td>Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99.</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#6690777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS PERSPECTIVES</strong> By John S. Burk. The Valley region of western and central Massachusetts is home to myriad natural areas, picturesque countryside, abundant wildlife, and historic sites connected by the watersheds of New England’s most scenic rivers. Venture through these little-known rural regions and their unique history here. Well illus. in color.</td>
<td>Schiffer. Pub. at $24.99.</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>#1902512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF U THONG: City of Gold</strong> By Anna Bennett. Brings a new perspective to the study of ancient gold from U Thong. The author is a trained research metallurgy scientist, and these skills have been brought to bear on the highly significant corpus of early gold artifacts found in and around the moated city, the largest accumulation of such artifacts from any of the ancient kingdoms mentioned in the text. 138 pages.</td>
<td>MRTS. Pub. at $40.00.</td>
<td>$17.95</td>
<td>#5991250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Travel Guides

AMERICAN CASINO GUIDE, 2017 EDITION
By Steve Boursie. Covers all the states with casino gambling and lists more than 700 casinos—every casino resort in the U.S. along with every Indian and riverboat casino. Includes hotel and dining information, RV parking availability and details on senior discounts. 496 pages. Casino Vacations. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 Item #299753X $5.95

MEXICO: Culture Smart
By Guy Macor. An illuminating and practical guide to Mexican culture and society that will help you turn your visit into a memorable and enriching experience. Learn the local customs, eating and drinking Mexican style and the dos, don'ts, and taboos. Includes many practical tips for managing the unexpected. Illus. 168 pages. Kuperard. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 Item #6870228 $3.95

RAILS OVER THE MOUNTAINS: Exploring the Railway Heritage of Canada's Western Mountains
By Ron Brown. Ride the rails through Canada's western mountains to explore the many vestiges of the region's spectacular and surprising railway heritage. From rustic stations and grand railway hotels to ingenious feats of engineering, Canada's most spectacular railway destinations are unveiled in a descriptive travel guide. Photos. 156 pages. Dundurn. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.99 Item #6659756 $6.95

MONTPARNASSE: Paris’s District of Memory and Desire
By John Baxter. The author reveals those secret places not found in any tourist’s guidebook. He takes readers on an unforgettable cultural and historical tour of Montparnasse. Included guided tours and a map of Montparnasse’s most essential destinations, it is an indispensable guide for anyone visiting the City of Light. Harper. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 Item #2801779 $4.95

NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE ROAD TRIPS

WALKING LONDON: The Best of the City
By Sara Callian. Explore like a pro and navigate like a local with this guide to neighborhood walks, whirlwind tours of the entire city, in-depth info on major museums and historic sites, quintessential aspects of the city, themes such as afternoon tea, food markets, and posh shopping, and advice as to how to make the most of your visit. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. National Geographic. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5749924 $4.95

MYANMAR: Culture Smart!

ROME
By Sofia Pescarin. Takes visitors through the history of Rome to understand what it has been, how it has evolved, and what remains of its past. Features photographs and detailed illustrations of ancient Rome’s monuments such as The Tomb of the Scipii, The Campus Martius, The Coliseum, and The Circus Maximus. 168 pages. White Star. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 Item #5951585 $3.95

ALASKA: Insight Guides Ed. by Sarah Sweeney. With hundreds of evocative color photographs and local writers bringing to life the state’s history, culture, festivals, flora and fauna, this comprehensive guide is all you need to plan your itinerary. Includes maps and travel tips. 389 pages. APA Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 Item #6869874 $6.95

THE ROUTE 66 PHOTO ROAD TRIP
By Susan Strickler & Sofia Pescarin. The perfect companion to enjoying and photographing everything that the country’s most famous highway has to offer. This guide includes recommendations for dining and lodging, lists of attractions, hour by hour road itineraries, and essential tips for capturing memorable photographs by day or night, stopped or in a moving car. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6900636 $14.95

BASEBALL ROAD TRIPS: The Midwest and Great Lakes
By Timothy M. Mullin. Gives you the know tips for the best lodging, restaurants, and local attractions for major and minor league fun throughout the Midwest. From taking in a AAA game at Louisville Slugger Field to visiting the Field of Dreams, this guide is all you need to plan a dream baseball road trip. Illus. in color. 207 pages. Triumph. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 Item #6830471 $4.95

BASEBALL ROAD TRIPS: Th e Midwe st
By Sofia Pescarin. Takes visit ors to get around by train, bus, and car. Well illus., sights are worth your time and money, and how on the length of your trip. You’ll learn which stops or in a moving car. Fully illus. in color. 224 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6870095 $4.95

BEST OF THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL, 3RD EDITION: Overnight Hikes
By Leonard M. Atkins et al. From Maine to Georgia, the nearly 2,200 mile Appalachian National Scenic Trail is an iconic destination. Whether you’re an experienced hiker or a casual explorer, this guide will help you explore Adkins and Logue’s top 64 hikes—ranging from 10 miles to 30 miles. Well illus. 243 pages. Menasha Ridge. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 Item #2782456 $13.95

BEST OF THE APPALACHIAN TRAIL, 3RD EDITION: Day Hikes
By Leonard M. Atkins et al. From Maine to Georgia, the nearly 2,200 mile Appalachian National Scenic Trail is an iconic destination. Whether you’re an experienced hiker or a casual explorer, this guide will help you explore Adkins and Logue’s top 144 hikes—ranging from less than 1 mile to 11 miles. Well illus. 238 pages. Menasha Ridge. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 Item #2782448 $13.95
Travel Guides

WALKING WITH WILDERNESS: Experiencing the Watershed of Scotland
By Peter Wright. The Watershed is an epic 745-mile meandering line from Peel Fell on the border with England to Duncansby Head in the top-right corner of Scotland. This guide provides a compelling array of 26 day and weekend walks upon the Watershed through some tantalizingly iconic landscapes in demanding terrain. Illus. 166 pages. Luath. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #5936330 $4.95

ULTIMATE SMOKY MOUNTAINS: Discovering the Great National Park
By Andrew Kyle Saucier, photos by T. Sweet. Visiting Great Smoky Mountain National Park is a beloved过去 for families and fans of outdoor recreation. Explore the park's mountain views, clear running waterways, old growth trees, flowering fields, wild life, winding trails, and old settlements through stunning photography and helpful information. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Globe Pequot. Pub. at $19.95 Item #658287 $14.95

DEVON, CORNWALL AND THE SOUTH WEST: Wild Guide
By Daniel Start et al. Features stunning photography and engaging travel writing, the perfect guide for families seeking new adventures off the beaten track. Includes the most delicious local food and secluded and magical places to stay. 256 pages. Wild Things. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 Item #5933090 $21.95

NEW ENGLAND WATERFALLS, THIRD EDITION: A Guide to More Than 500 Cascades and Waterfalls
By G. Parsons & K. B. Watson. With colorful photos and easy to follow maps and appendices of the best swimming holes and day trips, this comprehensive guide delivers a wealth of information for seekers of these regional treasures. 516 pages. Countryman. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95 Item #2743264 $19.95

NEW YORK: Kids Go! By Mlo Debnam. Packed with suggestions for exciting things to do and places to check out, so you can make the most of every day while you are in NYC. Armed with fascinating facts and ideas, you can give great suggestions to make your trip fun, carefree, and memorable for every member of your family. From the toddlers to the teens to the grown-ups. Well illus. in color. 61 pages. Haven Books. Paperback. Pub. at $10.00 Item #5802636 $4.95

BOB DYLAN: New York
By June Skinner Sawyers. Explores Dylan’s public and private lives in New York City, and captures the spirit of a changing time. Features more than fifty sites where he lived, worked, and played. Includes the ever-evolving maps to all the Dylan landmarks. 133 pages. Roaring Forties. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5791230 $4.95

LIGHTHOUSES & COASTAL ATTRACTIONS OF NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND
By Allan Wood. Provides a lush, image-rich guide to all 76 lighthouse locations in New Hampshire, Maine, and Vermont. Along with directions and historical details, it offers information on boat cruises, lighthouse preservation organizations, and attractions and entertainment both indoors and outdoors—including Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6563651 $4.95

THE 50 GREATEST ROAD TRIPS OF THE WORLD
By Sarah Woods. If you’ve ever dreamed of embarking on an epic car journey, this guide is packed full of the most exotic, exciting, and iconic drives across the Americas, Europe, Asia, and Africa. From the Amalfi coast to the Drayton Valley, the Silk Road to the Alaska Highway, the North Coast 500 to the historic Route 66, it showcases the ultimate in car adventures. Photos. 248 pages. Icon Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5884422 $11.95

STUDYING IN CHINA: A Practical Handbook for Students
By Patrick McAlloon. An invaluable resource that tells you everything you need to know—what to pack, how to get to your destination, how to settle in safely, how to make your Chinese teachers happy, and how to get the most from your stay in China. Includes map. Well illus., some color. 320 pages. Tutte. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95 Item #5705134 $3.95

DISCOVERING TUDOR LONDON: A Journey Back in Time
By Natalie Gruninger. This engaging and practical travel guide takes you on a journey through the best of Tudor London, to sites built and associated with this fascinating dynasty, and to the museums and galleries that house treasures from this rich period in history. Includes photographs, maps and visitor information. 266 pages. History Press. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95 Item #6741975 $13.95

LEDGER TRIPPING: The Ultimate Adventure
By Robert C. Robinson. Enter the exciting world of myth and monsters, the paranormal, UFOs and extraterrestrials, lost treasures and mysterious places. This guide tells you how to go out adventuring after the objects of these peculiar tales. Discusses equipment and tools, outdoor survival, and the critical thinking it takes to have a safe but exciting quest. Illus. 310 pages. Adventures Unlimited. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5720524 $7.95

ROAD TRIPPING: A Parent’s Guide to Planning & Surviving the Annual Car Trip
By L. Leavitt & R. Walton. Planning a trip? Take time to prepare, pack up the kids, and don’t let that open road scare you! Includes tips on packing right, food and snacks, stopping for breaks, sightseeing, and much more. 134 pages. Familius. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 Item #6556257 $4.95

BUZZED: Beers, Booze, & Coffee Brews
By Erik Ofgang. Take a tour of New England’s booming craft beer industry, longtime coffeehouse culture, and the up-and-coming world of craft distilling. Includes inside information on the author’s favorite drinking establishments, as well as bar trivia facts, historical tidbits, side attractions and more. Photos. 207 pages. Islandport. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5785057 $5.95

THE KENTUCKY BARBECUE BOOK
By Wes Berry. A feast for readers who are eager to sample Kentucky’s distinctive ‘cue. The banks of the Mississippi to the hidden hollows of the Appalachian Mountains, Berry hits the trail in search of the best smoke, the best flavor, and the best price. Includes recipes. 160 pages of color photos. 356 pages. UPky. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #5856534 $11.95

110 NATURAL HOT SPOTS IN ONTARIO: The Best Parks, Conservation Areas and Wild Places
By C. Earley & T.C. Read. An informative introduction to some of the province’s best-kept secrets. From its soaring cliff tops, subterranean caves and thundering cataracts to the province’s tallest white pine, the oldest rocks on Earth and the warbler capital of North America, Ontario is a treasure trove of natural beauty. Fully illus. in color. 248 pages. Firefly. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 Item #6556703 $19.95

123 PLACES IN TURKEY: A Private Grand Tour
By Francis Russell. The definitive guidebook for the discerning traveler. Along with discussing the finest sights in the major centers on the south coast and around Istanbul, Russell ranges far across the vast plains of Anatolia and Cappadocia to visit ancient sites, monuments, and relics of great societies past. Well illus. in color. 304 pages. Tuttle. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 Item #6779072 $17.95

DISCOVERING PRINCETON: A Photographic Guide with Five Walking Tours
By W. Martens & J. Jang. Discover the charming New Jersey town with revolutionary roots and a renowned university at its core. This comprehensive photographic guide features five walking tours that detail the rich history and architecture of both town and campus, and includes suggestions for outings in the area. 160 pages. Schiffer. 9¼x8. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 Item #6557872 $17.95

READING RURAL LAndSCAPeS: Field Guide to New England’s Past
By Robert Sanford. Step onto any New England landscape, and you’ll be surrounded by clues to the past. All you need is some help to interpret what you’re seeing. This fascinating guide takes us into the countryside and opens our eyes to these telltale traces of vanished homes, mills, farms, communities, and industry. Illus., some color. 240 pages. Tilbury House. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6556779 $14.95

Puzzles & Games

MIND PUZZLES: Build Brain Power in Minutes a Day
By Julie K. Cohen et al. Keeping your brain active and healthy is an important goal, and working a variety of puzzles is an effective way to achieve it, and with this collection you’ll have fun in the process! Solutions provided. 192 pages. Publications Int’l. Spiralbound. Pub. at $8.95 Item #279182X $4.95
### Puzzles & Games

**WILL SHORTZ PRESENTS KEEP MERRY AND SUDOKU ON** by Puzz.com. This fun collection features over 300 easy to challenging sudoku puzzles, big grids for easy solving, and an introduction by puzzlemaster Will Shortz. Solutions included. 300 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperback. Pub. at $11.99

- Item #2871785
  - $4.95

**LARGE PRINT KENKEN** by Tetsuya Miyamoto. LARGE PRINT EDITION. Hard on the brain and easy on the eyes, these challenging, baffling, and absorbing Kenken puzzles will have you using basic math while also exercising your logic and problem-solving skills. Solutions included. 286 pages. Puzzlewright. 9x10. Spiralbound. Pub. at $12.95

- Item #2871203
  - $4.95

**GRAND BATTERY: A Guide & Rules for Napoleonic Wargames** by J. Sutherland & D. Canwell. Includes all the rules you need to play miniature wargames set in the Napoleonic Wars, along with plenty of useful background information you need to get started. Designed primarily for division level games with 25 or 15mm figures, they are easily adaptable to any figure scale. Well illustrated, many in color. 212 pages. Pen & Sword. Pub. at $34.95

- Item #2783797
  - $6.95

**MANDALA MAZES** by Dave Phillips. Presents 72 elaborate mazes with intricate mandala-like designs. In each one, a single path connects the outside of the center, but you have to wander through the richly detailed design to find it. After you’ve solved each visually appealing maze, relax while coloring the entire puzzle to create a work of art. Solutions provided. 96 pages.

- Item #6973132
  - $3.95

**EVERY TRICK IN THE BOOK: Master the Arts of Magic, Juggling, Mind Reading, Sleights-of-Hand, and Much More** by Charlie Dancy. From unicycles to levitation to linking rings and other sleights of hand, this is your quintessential handbook to performing more than 600 wild, wacky, extraordinary tricks that will impress friends and family. Illus. 702 pages. Overlook. Pub. at $25.00

- Item #6902294
  - $7.95

**SANGAKU: Professor Hill Presents the World’s Greatest Number Puzzles!** by James D. Hill. Sangaku is a new type of puzzle: players use simple math and logic to reveal the powerful symmetry of numbers. Players are presented with a pattern, shape, or grid, and, following mathematical rules, must put the correct numbers in the right spaces in order to complete the puzzle. Includes more than 100 puzzles, with solutions. 126 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

- Item #6936695
  - $3.95

**THE GREAT SHERLOCK HOLMES PUZZLE BOOK: A Collection of Enigmas to Puzzle Even the Greatest Detective of All** by Gareth Moore. With this collection of puzzles, you can enter the thrilling and entertaining world of Sherlock Holmes and pit your wits against his with these fiendish and ingenious challenges. Use your powers of logical deduction, and see if you can match the towering intellect of Holmes, the greatest detective of all. Includes solutions. Illus. 256 pages. Sirius. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99

- Item #5292088
  - $7.95


- Item #5826942
  - $3.95

**CREATIVE HAVEN DOGS DOT-TO-DOT** by Arkady Roytman. Dog lovers will lap up this collection of 30 puzzles of dogs all shapes and sizes including a Lab, Bulldog, Border Collie, Pug, Corgi, Greyhound and many other breeds. Solutions included. Dover. 8¼x10¼. Paperback.

- Item #2814265
  - $6.95

**THE ART OF STRING FIGURES** by International String Figure Association. Presents simple step by step directions for creating more than two dozen string figures that can jump, flip, and perform other tricks. A great travel pastime and on the go activity, making string figures is an inexpensive, and easily acquired hobby. Illus. 124 pages. Dover. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95

- Item #2814277
  - $7.95

**BEYOND TELLS: Power Poker Psychology** by James A. McKenna. Shows you how to anticipate players’ behavior by analyzing their physical and mental approaches to the game. Filled with fascinating anecdotes, charts, and photographs that illustrate key behaviors, this guide is a practical and thoroughly accessible study that will give you the psychological edge you need to play like a winner.

- Item #5710529
  - $11.95

---

**PUZZLES & GAMES**

**FAMILY FUN NIGHT! Over 300 Great Nights with Your Kids!** by Cynthia L. Copeland. Offers loads of ideas on how to establish a family fun night tradition, entice reluctant tweens and teens, and promote good sportsmanship. Some ideas include a family trivia game, volunteering at a local animal shelter, and preserving memories in a family time capsule. Well illus. 272 pages.

- Item #6815332
  - $14.95

**SUMSEARCH: 100 Puzzles Beginner to Expert** by Jonathan Meck. Challenge yourself with a modern twist on the classic word search. Each puzzle features a goal number and a set number of combinations hidden within the puzzle. Solutions provided. 128 pages. Schiffer. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99

- Item #572485X
  - $4.95

**THE GCHQ PUZZLE BOOK** Whether they’re recruiting new staff or challenging each other to the toughest Christmas quizzes and treasure hunts imaginable, puzzles are at the heart of what GCHQ does. Here is a collection from their archives of decades’ worth of codes, puzzles and challenges for everyone to try. Solutions provided, illus., some in color. 336 pages. Penguin. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

- Item #3692744
  - $15.95

**MARVEL SPIDER-MAN 1000 DOT-TO-DOT BOOK** With 20 complex puzzles to complete, each consisting of at least 1,000 dots, Marvel fans will have hours of fun bringing Spidey, his friends, allies, and most villainous foes to life. Color your completed puzzles and tear out the perforated pages to decorate your walls! Also includes a 19”x14” poster. Thunder Bay.

- Item #5974194
  - $11.95

---

**PUZZLE YORKTOWN: 500 Pieces** The history of Yorktown is brought to life by artist Eric Dowdle with this colorful and detailed 500-piece jigsaw puzzle. Featuring historic naval ships, muskets, cannons and more, it’s a puzzle’s journey back to the birth of America. Completed size 16x20 inches. Dowdle Folk Art.

- Item #6706134
  - $9.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2789841</td>
<td><strong>THE CURIOUS HISTORY OF MAZES</strong> by Julie E. Boundford. Explores the evolution of mazes through time and across continents, presenting their history in a fun and engaging format while challenging readers to solve over 100 mazes. Discover how mazes can improve your mental dexterity and create mindfulness. 192 pages. Wellfleet. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6706002</td>
<td><strong>Puzzle HALIFAX: 500 Pieces</strong> Artist Eric Dowdle lets you experience the beauty of this Canadian city harbor, depicting historic ships, bustling city streets, and a seagull-filled sky. An engaging 500-piece puzzle, finished at 16x20 inches in size. Dowdle Folk Art. Item #6706045</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6706008</td>
<td><strong>Puzzle HALIFAX: 500 Pieces</strong> Artist Eric Dowdle lets you experience the beauty of this Canadian city harbor, depicting historic ships, bustling city streets, and a seagull-filled sky. An engaging 500-piece puzzle, finished at 16x20 inches in size. Dowdle Folk Art. Item #6706045</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6706076X</td>
<td><strong>Fowl Play</strong> by Patrick Merrell. Offers up an “eggs-traordinary” assortment of chicken-related challenges, humor, trivia and more. Sure to make any puzzle fan scratch their head, chuckle to themselves, and cluck out loud. Solutions provided. Well illus. 144 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6706126</td>
<td><strong>Einstein’s Puzzle Universe</strong> by Tim Dedopulos. This head-scratching collection of challenging puzzles, enigmas, quizzes, and tests of logic is inspired by the words and groundbreaking discoveries of history’s greatest physicist. Solutions provided. Well illus. 256 pages. Carlton. Pub. at $19.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Crosswords & Word Games**

**Get There to a Punnery** By Richard Lederer. Proving once and for all that the pun is mightier than the sword, this little volume is full of quips, quips, and jokes and is a must-have for word lovers everywhere. Illus. 174 pages. Gibbs Smith. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99. Item #6940102 $4.95

**Scorchingly Hard Fireball Crosswords** Ed. by Peter Gordon. These crosswords are so hard, they may scratch your brain! Of course, some people like to get burned once in a while, especially by brilliantly executed crosswords with scorchingly difficult clues. There are explanations in the back for the toughest clues along with the complete answer grids. 64 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #691313X $3.95

**Pint-Size Crosswords** By Matt Gaffney. Perfect for when you want a little mental diversion or you don’t have hours to solve a challenging or Sunday-size crossword. Each puzzle features a mini-theme and getting one answer will often help with others. Solutions provided. 160 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #6936946 $4.95

**The New York Times Southpaw Solvers** Ed. by Will Shortz. Do you love crosswords but hate smearing ink when you solve the pesky puzzles printed on the right-hand side of the puzzle book? Then this book is for you. All the puzzles are printed on the left-hand side for easy solving! When you get to the end, flip the book over and solve more lefty-friendly puzzles. Solutions included. 120 pages. St. Martin’s. 8¼x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $11.99. Item #6913018 $2.95

**Munchkin Crosswords** By Pete Naish. Packed with small but mighty fun crosswords that are perfect for a speedy solving session because of their easy to carry size. Solutions provided. 160 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #6761364 $3.95

**Munchkin Crosswords #2** By Matt Gaffney. Packed with small but mighty fun crosswords that are perfect for a speedy solving session because of their easy to carry size. Solutions provided. 160 pages. Puzzlewright. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #6761372 $3.95

**Words Gone Wild: Fun and Games for Language Lovers** By Jim Bernd. The author cheekily introduces the work of Shakespeare, Queen Victoria, George S. Kaufman, Dorothy Parker, Groucho Marx, and many more as he exploits the pleasures of puns, limericks, word puzzles, spoonerisms, malapropisms, anagrams, tongue twisters, double entendres, and more. Solutions provided. 248 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $22.95. Item #6936946


**The New York Times Presents The Right Way to Do a Crossword Puzzle** Ed. by Will Shortz. Offers up 100 puzzles for left-handed solvers: every crossword is printed on the left-hand side for easy solving! When you get to the end, flip the book over and solve more lefty-friendly puzzles. Solutions provided. 100 pages. Paperback. Pub. at $11.99. Item #709206 $4.95

**The Book of Useless Information** By Noel Botham et al. From the fact that fish scales are used to make lipstick to the name of the first CD pressed in the United States to the shortest performance ever nominated for an Oscar, this collection is packed full of things you didn’t think you needed to know (and probably don’t). 186 pages. Peregrine. Paperback. Pub. at $14.00. Item #2958996 $3.95

**Trivia & Imponderables**


**Top 10 for Men** By B. McGinley & B. Cullen. Presents 250 man-centric lists that answer all of life’s most important questions. From the funny (“Top Ten Hurricanes with Strippers’ Names”) to the informative (“Top Ten Deadliest Hurricanes in U.S. History”), discover all the vital facts you’re aching to know. 286 pages. Hamlyn. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6744840 $4.95


**Believe It Or Not!** By Robert L. Ripley. Originally published in 1929, this is a re-publication of the book that started it all for the Riply publishing dynasty. He tells his incredible stories of man-eating clams, the barking bird, oysters that catch mice, the father of 548 sons and 340 daughters and so much more. Illus. 172 pages. Ripley Publishing. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6675484 $11.95

**Why Everything You Know Is Wrong!** By Tom Jackson. Did you know that deer kill more people than sharks? That Earth is hit by over three million lightning bolts every day? Or that chameleons change color when they get scared? These are just some of the weird but true facts collected in this entertaining, mind-blowing volume. Fully Illus. in color. 128 pages. Shelter Harbor. Paperback. Pub. at $6.95. Item #6506768 $6.95
### Trivia & Imponderables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6711855</td>
<td>THE STORY BEHIND: The Extraordinary History Behind Ordinary Objects By Emily Prokop. Did you know the treadmill was originally used as a torture device? Have you heard the twisted history of the slinky toy? This study uncovers the hidden histories of the everyday objects we take for granted. Prokop has compiled an astounding set of origin stories guaranteed to make you the most interesting person in any room. Illus., 255 pages. Mango. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2813459</td>
<td>10 THINGS YOU MIGHT NOT KNOW ABOUT NEARLY EVERYTHING By M. Jacob &amp; S. Benzofer. The Chicago Tribune’s popular column has been entertaining and informing readers for years, and this carefully curated collection of those columns provides you with well-researched and obscure facts on a variety of topics. 326 pages. Agate. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95</td>
<td>$11.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6733794</td>
<td>DVD THINK U GOT GAME, VOLUME 1 + 2: Music A fun and exciting way to show your family and friends how much you really know about music. Over 700 multiple choice questions divided into 80 competitive rounds plus a bonus trivia challenge at the end of every round! This is easy to play with two or more players, simply pop in the DVD and begin! Over 4 KOCF Vision. PRICE CUT to $1.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6751660</td>
<td>IS IT SAFE TO KISS MY CAT? And Other Questions You Were Afraid to Ask By Carol Ann Rinzler. Offers a sensible guide to some of life’s most challenging moments that every careful human should have on hand. Filled with fun, witty and informative quips and tips, it’s the go-to resource for those yearning to learn the answers to life’s touchiest questions. Illus., some in color. 160 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $12.99</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6583751</td>
<td>BIZARRISM, VOL. 2, REVISED EDITION By Chris Mikul. The light is shone on various religious cults, mysterious deaths are pondered, and conspiracy theories are probed. Mikul provides a lively and well researched collection of tales that will amuse, appall and leave you marveling at the infinite strangeness of human beings. Illus. 218 pages. Headpress. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6884579</td>
<td>ENGLISH ECCENTRICS &amp; THEIR BIZARRE BEHAVIOUR By David Long. The author delves into the most obscure corners of the past in pursuit of the best eccentricities, making this volume a must read for anyone with a sense of history and of course a sense of humor. Illus. 173 pages. Pen &amp; Sword. Pub. at $39.99</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6803802</td>
<td>THE UNITED STATES OF ABSURDITY: Untold Stories from American History By D. Anthony &amp; G. Reynolds. Get an uncensored look at the strangest corners of American history. The hosts of the podcast The Dlopo expose a variety of weird, wild, and just plain wrong stories your teachers failed to mention in school: indestructible drunkards, meat falling from the sky, body-collecting grave robbers and much more. Adults only. Well illus. in color. 196 pages. Quirk. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6613633</td>
<td>CAN I SIT ON YOUR LAP WHILE YOU’RE POOPING? Actual Quotes from an Actual Toddler to Her Actual Father A single father shares the funniest quotes uttered by his young daughter. Morgan-brilliant and at times bizarre pronouncements on topics like sharing food, falling in love, and the dietary preferences of fairies. Abrams. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Absurdities & the Bizarre

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3654559</td>
<td>MONTY PYTHON’S BOOK OF SILLY WALKS By David Merverile. One of the funniest sketches in Monty Python history becomes an even funnier picture book. Every page illustrates one of more than 50 silly days in the life of Mr. Teabag—aka Minister of the Ministry of Silly Walks. NorthSouth. Pub. at $14.95</td>
<td>$7.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3681421</td>
<td>CRAP GRAFFITI By A. Elliot &amp; R. Frazer. Explore the strange world of anonymous anarchists, toilet wall Tourette’s and the mysterious rants of unidentified lunatics. The graffiti in these pages isn’t big or clever—but it will definitely make you roar with laughter. Fully illus. in color. Ebury. Pub. at $13.95</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6619363</td>
<td>MUCH ADO ABOUT STUFFING: The Best and Worst of @CrapTaxidermy By Adam Morgan–brilliant and at times bizarre pronouncements on topics like sharing food, falling in love, and the dietary preferences of fairies. Abrams. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adult Humor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30710</td>
<td>SLICK EXCUSES FOR STUPID SCREW-UPS By Charles Goll. Don’t get caught red-handed without having a great excuse! So pick up this guide and read it, because it could change your life. Illus. CCC Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $5.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6913830</td>
<td>HOW TO ENTERTAIN PEOPLE YOU HATE By Ari Alexander Boulanger, Illus. By D. Vernon. Don’t let your next dinner party leave a bad taste in your mouth. Turn the tables with How to Entertain People You Hate. Illus. 102 pages. CCC Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $4.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>691389X</td>
<td>THE LITTLE BOOK OF ROMANTIC LIES By B.T. Smith &amp; L.G. Burns. To help you in the game of love, the author’s have put together this helpful guide of translations. Keep it on you in bars, cocktail parties, and especially in the bedroom! CCC Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $5.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6913687</td>
<td>60: Deal with It! By Jan King, Illus. By C. Goll. Collection of laugh out loud experiences you have in your ‘60s. Illus. CCC Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $5.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6913679</td>
<td>50: Deal with It! By Jan King, Illus. By C. Goll. Collection of laugh out loud experiences you have in your ‘50s. Illus. CCC Publications. Paperback. Pub. at $5.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Adult Humor

**GIRL TALK: Unsolicited Advice for Modern Ladies** By Christie Young. The challenges faced by today’s modern women are endless. Combining etiquette tips with true stories from her own life, Young’s tongue in cheek guide illustrates that viscidities—from running out of booze during the holidays to running into your ex on the subway—are totally manageable. Fully illus. Clarkson Potter. Pub. at $19.95 Item #461730X $4.95

Humor

**1,000 UNFORGETTABLE SENIOR MOMENTS, SECOND EDITION** By Tom Friedman. If you think you’re beginning to experience those senior moments you are not alone! Meet the President who boasted about campaigning in all 58 states, the rocker who no longer remembered any of 1975, the actress who couldn’t recall that she had a brother or a sister; and many more humorous anecdotes. Photos. 180 pages. Workman. Pub. at $9.95 Item #6972411 $3.95

**THE HORSE IN MY GARAGE AND OTHER STORIES** By Patrick F. McManus. This collection of stories is a hilarious addition to McManus’s already impressive body of work. McManus’s exaggerated commentary that will elicit a belly laugh from all types of readers. 207 pages. Skyhorse. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95 Item #5967775 $4.95

**EVERYTHING I NEED TO KNOW I LEARNED FROM THIS LITTLE GOLDEN POSTCARD BOOK** By Diane Mulrow. Features wit and wisdom with memorable characters such as the Polka Little Puppy, the Saggy Saggy Elephant, and Tawny Scrawny removable postcards. Golden. Lion, beautifully illustrated on Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 Item #6763383 $4.95

**I LOVE YOU WITH ALL MY BUTT! An Illustrated Book of Big Thoughts from Little Kids** By Martin Bruckner. A compilation of the wackiest, grossest, weirdest, and most accidentally hilarious wisdom, said by children. Illus. in color. 220 pages. Workman. Pub. at $12.95 Item #6855679 $4.95

**NEVER FLIRT WITH PUPPY KILLERS AND OTHER BETTER BOOK TITLES** By Dan Wilbur. Read the greatest literary works of all time in mere seconds! This informative volume cuts through all the cryptic crap, and gives you the meat of the story in one condensed and colorful image, 107 pages. Andrews McMeel. Pub. at $9.99 Item #2793806 $3.95

**F*CK YOU, I’M ITALIAN: Why We Italians Are Awesome** By Tony DiGeralamo. From ancient Rome to modern America, Italians have always been the best in art, science, culture and food. Here is a fascinating collection of Italian history, people, facts and trivia that will make you proudly say “I’m Italian!” 192 pages. Ulysses. Pub. at $12.95 Item #6877605 $9.95

**THE HISTORY OF INSULTS: Over 100 Put-Downs, Slights, and Snubs Through the Ages** By Andrew Macnab. Ever dreamed of channeling the wit of Shakespeare to deliver that killer put down to an Elizabethan hustliar? Are you too much of a medieval scobberlotcher to realize this ambition? Well, you’re in luck because compiled here are some of the finest put downs of all time. Well illus., many in color. Bone. Pub. at $12.95 Item #3808879 $4.95

**JOLLY JOKES FOR OLDER FOLKS** By Bob Phillips. Enjoy this fresh collection of clean jokes for the young at heart that provide much entertainment at get-togethers or as you sit down to coffee on a quiet day at home, all from a master jokester, 170 pages. Harvest House. Paperback. Pub. at $6.95 Item #6847539 $5.95

Humor

**A GUINEA PIG OLIVER TWIST** By Alex Goodwin. Charles Dickens’s classic story of devious villains, cheeky pickpockets and unexpected friends, retold in an entirely new way. Fully illus. in color. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $14.00 Item #6943970 $2.95

**365 SENIOR MOMENTS YOU’D RATHER FORGET** By Karen O’Connor. We all experience those momentary mental lapses that remind us we’re only human—welcome to the club! O’Connor shares a collection of senior moments to tickle your funny bone and let you know you’re not alone. House. Paperback. Pub. at $9.95 Item #6847102 $5.95

**WILLARD MULLIN’S CASEY AT THE BAT AND OTHER DIAMOND TALES** By Willard Mullin. The archetypal slugger, has fascinated audiences for more than 125 years—and Thayer’s original poem was published in 1888. Mullin, the “Dean of American sports cartooning” offers his take on this immortal piece of literature here. Illus. 35 pages. Fantagraphics. Pub. at $9.99 Item #6801618 $3.95

**ONE-STAR REVIEWS** By C. Coville. Inspired by consumers who demand quality from a 39 cent product, this publication features 150 side splitting critiques for one star worthy items and establishments. Filled with only the best critiques the Internet has to offer, this volume unleases products and customers so ridiculous you can’t help but laugh. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.99 Item #2818809 $3.95

**THE EMOJI-TO-ENGLISH DICTIONARY** By C. Coville. Challenges you to up your game with more than 100 phrases that will have you ROFL. Complete with illustrations of each emoji phrase, this guide provides you with all the tools you need to truly master the world of emojis. 128 pages. Adams Media. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99 Item #6825125 $4.95

**THE BAT AND OTHER DIAMOND TALES** By Willard Mullin. Filled with only the best critiques the Internet has to offer, this volume unleases products and customers so ridiculous you can’t help but laugh. Well illus. in color. 390 pages. Fantagraphics. Pub. at $9.99 Item #6801618 $3.95

**THE MS. BEETLEWEEDS** By Gillian Stearns. A comically addicting collection of funny stories and true confessions that every woman can relate to—from identity theft to the hazards of having toypoons and unexpected animals on the beach. Illus. 312 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99 Item #6756294 $2.95

**PUGS & PREJUDICE** By Jane Austen with E. Garrett. Mrs. Bennet has five unmarried daughters, and Mr. Darcy must be married off soon—but to whom? Fuzzy-nuzzled Mr. Bingley seems like a perfect match for sweet-tempered Jane, and could his grumpy companion Mr. Percy be just right for her sister Elizabeth? Fully illus. in color. 60 pages. Headline. Pub. at $9.99 Item #779120X $5.95

**P.S. I STILL HATE IT HERE! More Kids’ Letters from Camp** By Diane Falanga. Hilarious and heartwarming letters that will delight and amuse, and you’ll find that kids are wittier and more sophisticated than you might assume. It will con turf up that experience of being away from home, and the lasting memories that accompany that special place called sleep-away camp. Illus. 160 pages. Abrams. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95 Item #5715008 $4.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher/Year</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1683588</td>
<td>HOW TO LIVE WITH A HUGE PENIS: Advice, Meditations, and Wisdom for Men Who Have Too Much</td>
<td>R. Jacob &amp; O. Thomas</td>
<td>Quirk. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5911709</td>
<td>QUESTIONS FOR TERRIBLE PEOPLE</td>
<td>By Negin Farsad</td>
<td>CCC Publications. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.95</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6586317</td>
<td>WHY GOD MAKES BALD GUYS</td>
<td>By Lennie Peterson</td>
<td>Scarlet Leaf. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95</td>
<td>$10.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6114071</td>
<td>THE TOTALLY UNSCIENTIFIC STUDY OF THE SEARCH FOR HUMAN HAPPINESS</td>
<td>By Paula Poundstone</td>
<td>Profile. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6849685</td>
<td>THE SPICY HUMOR OF HOWARD STERN</td>
<td>By Howard Stern</td>
<td>Running Press. 6¼x6¼. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6997974</td>
<td>NOT THAT KIND OF GIRL: A Young Woman Tells You What She’s Learned</td>
<td>By Lena Dunham</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7574088</td>
<td>Betches' Guide to Romance Novels: BEYOND HEAVENLY BOSOMS</td>
<td>By Rob Phillips</td>
<td>Smart Pop. Paperback. Pub. at $11.00</td>
<td>$11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5807758</td>
<td>BRID WIT: The Perfect Riposte for Every Social Occasion</td>
<td>By Susan Jones</td>
<td>Putnam. Pub. at $25.95</td>
<td>$25.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5952662</td>
<td>SCORN: The Wittiest and Wickedest Insults in Human History</td>
<td>By Matthew Parris</td>
<td>Penguin. Pub. at $22.95</td>
<td>$22.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>684328X</td>
<td>LIFE SUCKS AND THEN YOU DIE!</td>
<td>By Todd Harris Goodman</td>
<td>Running Press. 6¼x6¼. Pub. at $12.95</td>
<td>$12.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7540888</td>
<td>WAIT FOR ME</td>
<td>By Judith Viorst</td>
<td>St. Martin’s Griffin. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Humor

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Item #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DAD MAGAZINE, VOLUME 100, ISSUE 1</strong></td>
<td>Jaya Saxena et al.</td>
<td>Quirk</td>
<td>5930030</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>588658X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>POP SONNETS: Shakespearean Spins on Your Favorite Songs</strong></td>
<td>By Erik Didriksen</td>
<td>Quirk</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#5922044</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>WHY NOT ME?</strong></td>
<td>By Mindy Kaling</td>
<td>Simon &amp; Schuster</td>
<td>5995599</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>5995589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE JEWISH JOKE</strong></td>
<td>By Devorah Baum</td>
<td>Touchstone</td>
<td>5930030</td>
<td>$13.95</td>
<td>5948478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE FIRESIDE GROWN-UP GUIDE TO MINDFULNESS</strong></td>
<td>By J.A. Hazlely &amp; J.P. Morris</td>
<td>Touchstone</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#5943549</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>THE JOY OF COOKIES: Cookie Monster's Guide to Life</strong></td>
<td>By Cookie Monster</td>
<td>Illus. St. Martin's</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>#5961091</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DEAR LUPIN: Letters to a Wayward Son</strong></td>
<td>By Roger &amp; Charlie Mortimer</td>
<td>Illus. St. Martin's</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
<td>#5953701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>I HAD A NICE TIME AND OTHER LIES...: How to Find Love &amp; Sh*t Like That</strong></td>
<td>By Mindy Kaling</td>
<td>Gallery</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#595373X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>MODERN ROMANCE</strong></td>
<td>By Aziz Ansari &amp; E. Klinenberg</td>
<td>Penguin</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>#595456X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FATHER FELL DOWN THE WELL: Classic Stories From Downeast</strong></td>
<td>By Kendall Morse</td>
<td>Islandport</td>
<td>$5.95</td>
<td>#5977849</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CD UGANDA BE KIDDING ME</strong></td>
<td>By Chelsea Handler</td>
<td>Islandport</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>#5976494</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NEW TRICKS FOR OLD DOGS: 28 Laughable Lessons for People Too Stiff to Change...or Bend...or Move</strong></td>
<td>By Gene Perret</td>
<td>Islandport</td>
<td>$4.95</td>
<td>#5963600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GRIS GRIMLY'S WICKED NURSERY RHYMES III</strong></td>
<td>By Gris Grimly</td>
<td>Candlewick Press</td>
<td>$9.95</td>
<td>#5953524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Your Favorite Songs**

- Katy Perry
- Michael Jackson
- Many others

**50 WAYS TO CURE A HANGOVER**

- By Cara Frost-Sharratt
- Spruce Paperbound | $2.95 | #5718205 |

**IF AT BIRTH YOU DON'T SUCCEED: My Adventures with Disaster and Destiny**

- By Zach Anner
- Hilariously irreverent and heartfelt memoir about finding your passion and your path even when it’s paved with epic misadventure.

**365 THINGS THAT MAKE YA GO HMMMM... WISDOM & WIT BY WILLIAM**

- By William Murrell
- Publish by Waldorf Publishing | $3.95 | #599537X |

---

**The Fireside Grown-Up Guide to Mindfulness**

- Breaks down the most pressing and complex issues of mindfulness into easy to digest pieces of information paired with vivid illustrations even a barely holding-on adult could understand.

**How to Appear Normal at Social Events: And Other Essential Wisdom**

- By Lord Birthday.
- Offers illustrated lists and guidance on topics ranging from finding your life’s purpose to defending yourself against forest clowns,

**Dear Lupin: Letters to a Wayward Son**

- By Roger & Charlie Mortimer.
- A nostalgic, witty, and original account that tracks the entire correspondence between a father and his only, wayward son.

**I Had a Nice Time and Other Lies... How to Find Love & Sh*t Like That**

- By Mindy Kaling.
- A collection of 365 bits of wit and wisdom that Murrell has shared with, or has been shared by, the celebrity clients who have sat in the back seat of his Limo. They will lift your heart, lift your soul and make you happy.
Gardening Fundamentals & Techniques

★ GROWING PERENNIAL FOODS: A Field Guide to Raising Resilient Herbs, Fruits & Vegetables By Acadia Tucker. The author’s longtime love affair with perennial foods has produced this easy-to-understand guide to growing and harvesting them. For gardeners who want more resilient plants that can withstand extreme weather, for people who want to do something about climate change, and for anyone who wants to start growing food—it’s time. 262 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item # 2913984 $15.95

★ WORMS EAT MY GARBAGE: How to Set Up and Maintain a Worm Composting System By M. Appelhof & J. Olszewski. With a little help from a family of worms, you can turn all your kitchen scraps and leftovers into rich, valuable vermicompost for your garden and houseplants. This classic guide details how to keep a self-contained worm bin and harvest the compost your worms produce. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item # 2936208 $14.95

★ DEEP PROOFING YOUR YARD & GARDEN, 2ND EDITION REVISED By Rhonda Massingham Hart. Protect your landscape and garden investments with environmentally responsible homemade deterrents or commercial repellents that really work. Reveals how to design a landscape that literally repels deer with comprehensive lists of plants that deer most like and dislike. Revised and updated. 200 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item # 6181501 $11.95

★ ATTRACTION BIRDS, BUTTERFLIES, AND OTHER BACKYARD WILDLIFE, SECOND EDITION By David Michalak. Learn how to fill your yard and garden with the sights and sounds of nature. This guide presents simple plans for reintroducting native plants that birds, butterflies, bees, and a whole host of critters can’t resist. Features more than 200 photos of backyard wildlife habitats and the creatures they attract. 168 pages. Creative Homeowner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 Item # 2936208 $14.95

Plant Directories & Growing Guides

★ MARIJUANA HORTICULTURE FUNDAMENTALS: A Comprehensive Guide to Cannabis Cultivation and Hashish Production By Kenneth Morrow. A comprehensive guide to the fundamentals of hydroponic, soil, and organic marijuana gardening, from “grassroots” home soil gardens to industrial-sized hydroponic cultivation facilities and everything in between. Any grower can achieve industrial-grade yields in the most efficient way possible, with perfect plants every time. Fully illus. in color. 442 pages. Green Candy. Paperbound. Pub. at $30.00 Item # 5567188 $19.95

★ NATIVE PLANTS FOR NEW ENGLAND GARDENS By M. Richardson & D. Jaffe. Shares the expertise of the New England Wild Flower Society to help anyone create lovely, low-maintenance gardens that will tolerate drought, resist disease, and support biodiversity. This handy guide to 100 great native perennials, trees, shrubs, ferns, grasses and vines features practical information on how to choose the most appropriate varieties for your climate. 220 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 Item # 8275886 $15.95

★ THE PLANET LOVER’S GUIDE TO MAGNOLIAS By Andrew Bunting. This guide presents simple plans for reintroducting native plants that birds, butterflies, bees, and a whole host of critters can’t resist. Features more than 200 photos of backyard wildlife habitats and the creatures they attract. 168 pages. Creative Homeowner. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99 Item # 2936208 $14.95

★ HOMEGROWN WHOLE GRAINS By Sara Pitzer. Convert part of your yard into a productive and beautiful field of grain and enjoy your harvest in home baked breads, salads, casseroles, and side dishes. Contains complete planting, harvesting, and cooking instructions. Line drawings. 168 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item # 6818579 $11.95

★ FIVE PLANTS: 52 Ways to Grow a Perennial Garden with Just Five Plants By Nancy J. Ontra. Take the guesswork out of designing and planting perennial beds with plans for 52 gardens, each one featuring just five perennials that grow well together and combine for stunning visual effect. Well illus. in color. 184 pages. Storey. 9 ½ x 10 ½. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 Item # 686290X $3.95

Vegetable Gardening

★ THE LESS IS MORE GARDEN: Big Ideas for Designing Your Small Yard By Susan Morrison. Turn your modest yard into a lush, enticing haven. This resource guide offers dozens of savvy tips for getting the most from whatever square footage you have. Create a garden that fits your family’s lifestyle, balances plantings with hard景观ing and avoids common limited space mistakes. Fully illus. in color. 223 pages. Timber. Pub. at $24.95 Item # 6805010 $21.95

★ 101 CHILIES TO TRY BEFORE YOU DIE By David Floyd. This field guide to chilies is filled with fun facts, stats, growing tips and much more. The ultimate challenge for those who love to test their taste buds! Well illus. in color. 224 pages. Timber. Pub. at $18.95 Item # 2836087 $6.95

★ GROW VEGETABLES By Alan Buckingham. Offers step-by-step sequences, planting calendars, care tips, and gardener’s know-how in this practical guide to growing delicious vegetables, lettuces, and herbs, including rare and heritage varieties. Fully illus. in color. 352 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95 Item # 8904114 $9.95


★ THE ITALIAN VEGETABLE GARDEN By Rosalind Creasy. A beautiful collection of Italian vegetables gives you basics as well as tips on growing and preparing Italian varieties of tomatoes, greens, beans, eggplants, artichokes, peppers, herbs and more. A section on cooking shows what to do with these fresh jewels: antipasti, soups, sauces and sides and more. Well illus. in color. 112 pages. Periplus. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 3011771 $7.95

Garden Plans & Planting Schemes

★ 1001 PLANTS TO DREAM OF GROWING Ed. by Liz Dobbs. This comprehensive companion to gardening is packed with invaluable guidance in deciding what to grow, from childhood favorites, rediscovered heirlooms, and curiosities to the latest introductions from hybridizers and plant hunters. Fully illus. in color. 960 pages. Universe. Pub. at $36.95 Item # 6824567 $14.95

★ IDEAS FOR DESIGNING YOUR SMALL YARD By KENNETH MORRIS. Capturing the hilari ty and chaos of life both off- and on-line, Stolz is here to tell you that your’re not alone. Today our exes, former friends, estranged relatives, and even that random person we met that one night are just a thumb tap away, their lives playing out in a endless soap opera of status updates, selfies, Snapchats, and tweets. This is a must-read for anyone who likes to hold a book in one hand and phone in the other. 189 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.00 Item # 5954096 $2.95

★ TEXTS FROM YOUR EX By Unspirational. We’ve all drunk texted an ex, but these painfully funny posts from the massively popular Instagram account take things to extremes as they plead, rant, insult, and just downright confuse their intended targets. 256 pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 3670015 $6.95

★ F*CKING APOSTROPHES By Simon Griffin. A hilarious and profoundly useful short guide to the most maddening punctuation in English. At last, a guide that tells you exactly where to stick your apostrophe! 62 pages. Icon Books. 4x6. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 8814709 $5.95

Humor

★ FUNNY-ASS THOREAU Ed. by M. Allen Cunningham. Celebrates an under-appreciated facet of this notoriously reclusive voice of American literature: his killer sense of humor. Here are Henry’s limerick-like assessments of everything from his own misfortunes to political, social and environmental ills. 239 pages. Gecko Press. Pub. at $11.95 Item # 2937166 $7.95

★ UNFRIENDING MY EX: Confessions of a Social Media Addict By Kim Stolz. Capturing the hilarity and chaos of life both off- and online, Stolz is here to tell you that your’re not alone. Today our exes, former friends, estranged relatives, and even that random person we met that one night are just a thumb tap away, their lives playing out in a endless soap opera of status updates, selfies, Snapchats, and tweets. This is a must-read for anyone who likes to hold a book in one hand and phone in the other. 189 pages. Scribner. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.00 Item # 5954096 $2.95

★ TEXTS FROM YOUR EX By Unspirational. We’ve all drunk texted an ex, but these painfully funny posts from the massively popular Instagram account take things to extremes as they plead, rant, insult, and just downright confuse their intended targets. 256 pages. Cassell. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 3670015 $6.95

★ F*CKING APOSTROPHES By Simon Griffin. A hilarious and profoundly useful short guide to the most maddening punctuation in English. At last, a guide that tells you exactly where to stick your apostrophe! 62 pages. Icon Books. 4x6. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 8814709 $5.95
THE COMMUNITY FOOD FOREST HANDBOOK: How to Plan, Organize, and Nurture Edible Gathering Places by C. Bukowski & J. Marsell. Outlines the steps for creating lasting public forests that positively impact communities. Drawing on systems thinking and social change theory, the authors focus on how to work inclusively with people and build on strengths when designing an edible gathering place. Illus., some in color. 176 pages. Quarry. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

PRICE CUT to $3.95

THE FOODSCAPE REVOLUTION by Brie Arthur. Foodscaping is the logical integration of edibles in a traditional ornamental landscape. Arthur offers valuable tips and how-to’s, including which landscape plants play well with their edible companions, and how to harvest, preserve and make the most of your bounty. 190 pages. St. Lynne’s Press. Pub. at $21.95

BUTTERFLY GARDENING WITH NATIVE PLANTS by Christopher Kline. Design a beautiful butterfly garden and learn to recognize butterfly species! Illustrated with over 150 color photographs, this guide covers butterfly gardening basics, garden designs, common butterflies in the garden, native nectar, a guide to host plants, and sources for native plants. 124 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HERB GARDENING by Karen Weir-Jimerson. Provides a comprehensive guide to planning, planting, creating, and caring for a beautiful and delicious herb garden. Become inspired to begin a large backyard herb garden or a small windowsill set-up by the 575 full-color photos of herbs and their uses. Includes 35 recipes. 224 pages. Wiley. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

ROSES LOVE GARLIC, REVISED by Louise Riote. Discusses the beneficial interactions between a variety of common garden plants and vegetables, including the benefits of planting garlic around roses to help fight one of the worst enemies of roses—black spot. Line drawings. 250 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

HOMEGROWN HERB GARDEN by L.B. Morgan & A. McDermott. This combination gardening book and cookbook is for everyone who has ever thought about growing and cooking with fresh herbs. Explains all you need to know about growing herbs at home, when to harvest, and how to incorporate their distinctive flavors into delicious homemade dishes. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Quarry. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

HOMEGROWN TEA: An Illustrated Guide to Planting, Harvesting, and Blending Teas and Tisanes by Cassie P. Ensminger. This guide is for tea-lovers everywhere! This volume features more than 40 different plants to use, offers advice on growing and storing them, and is lavishly illustrated with the author’s paintings of individual plants as well as hundreds of step by step photographs of the tea-making process. 270 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99

HOT COLOR, DRY GARDEN: Inspiring Designs and Vibrant Plants for the Waterwise Gardener by Nan Sterman. Lush, brilliant gardens thrive even in dry climates and this inspiration packed guide hints busts common low water gardening myths and showcases vibrant water-wise gardens while suggesting more than 150 bright, drought tolerant gardens. Fully illus. in color. 320 pages. Timbo. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95


THE BALCONY GARDENER: Creative Ideas for Small Spaces by Isabelle Palmer. Even with the smallest of outdoor spaces it is possible to create a beautiful garden. Be it on a balcony, roof terrace, or window sill. Palmer shows you how to make the most of your gardening plot, however confined, with clever and creative planting ideas. Fully illus. in color. 143 pages, CICO Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95


BEST PLANTS FOR SCREENS, CONTAINERS & TERRACES by Christopher Kline. Design a beautiful garden, be it on a balcony, roof terrace, or window sill. Palmer shows you how to make the most of your gardening plot, however confined, with clever and creative planting ideas. Fully illus. in color. 252 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

THE BALCONY GARDENER: Creative Ideas for Small Spaces by Isabelle Palmer. Even with the smallest of outdoor spaces it is possible to create a beautiful garden. Be it on a balcony, roof terrace, or window sill. Palmer shows you how to make the most of your gardening plot, however confined, with clever and creative planting ideas. Fully illus. in color. 252 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

THE BALCONY GARDENER: Creative Ideas for Small Places by Isabelle Palmer. Even with the smallest of outdoor spaces it is possible to create a beautiful garden. Be it on a balcony, roof terrace, or window sill. Palmer shows you how to make the most of your gardening plot, however confined, with clever and creative planting ideas. Fully illus. in color. 252 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

PRACTICAL BAMBOOS: The 50 Best Plants for Screens, Containers & More by Paul Whitaker. Recommends the best 50 beginner bamboos for a wide range of purposes, sites and conditions. Bamboos are unbeatable garden plants—boasting attractive culms, year-round foliage and rustling charm. They are perfect for adding style, creating an exotic eyesorner. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

PRACTICAL BAMBOOS: The 50 Best Plants for Screens, Containers & More by Paul Whitaker. Recommends the best 50 beginner bamboos for a wide range of purposes, sites and conditions. Bamboos are unbeatable garden plants—boasting attractive culms, year-round foliage and rustling charm. They are perfect for adding style, creating an exotic eyesorner. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Timber. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

GARDENING BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS by C. Bukowski & J. Mu nsell. Outlines the scientists and social thinkers that positively impact communities. Drawing on systems thinking and social change theory, the authors focus on how to work inclusively with people and build on strengths when designing an edible gathering place. Illus., some in color. 258 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95

THE FOODSCAPE REVOLUTION by Brie Arthur. Foodscaping is the logical integration of edibles in a traditional ornamental landscape. Arthur offers valuable tips and how-to’s, including which landscape plants play well with their edible companions, and how to harvest, preserve and make the most of your bounty. 190 pages. St. Lynne’s Press. Pub. at $21.95

BUTTERFLY GARDENING WITH NATIVE PLANTS by Christopher Kline. Design a beautiful butterfly garden and learn to recognize butterfly species! Illustrated with over 150 color photographs, this guide covers butterfly gardening basics, garden designs, common butterflies in the garden, native nectar, a guide to host plants, and sources for native plants. 124 pages. Skyhorse. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99

BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS HERB GARDENING by Karen Weir-Jimerson. Provides a comprehensive guide to planning, planting, creating, and caring for a beautiful and delicious herb garden. Become inspired to begin a large backyard herb garden or a small windowsill set-up by the 575 full-color photos of herbs and their uses. Includes 35 recipes. 224 pages. Wiley. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99
Knitting

**Magical Shetland Lace Shawls to Knit**

By Elizabeth Lovick.

Features patterns for 15 inspirational shawls that range from simple stoles for beginners right up to a light-as-air heirloom shawl. Includes clear instructions for all the techniques needed to knit Shetland lace. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. St. Martin's. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.95.

**Baby Beanies: Happy Hats to Knit for Little Heads**

By Amanda Keeys. Includes 29 colorful, quirky, irresistible hat patterns. From the Pompon Bean and the Alien Spaceship to the Loopy Pixie and the Candy Beret, these adorable creations are sure to bring smiles to your little one. Color photos. 144 pages. Watson-Guptill.

**Pots to Knit & Crochet**

By Gina Alton. Brighten your home with this funy collection of knitted and crocheted containers. All the knitting and crochet patterns you will need are included, with clear instructions and step by step diagrams. Make attractive and useful items for your home or to give away such as a hanging basket, terracotta herb pot, bud vase, and more. Well illus. in color. 159 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**Learn to Knit by Fiona Goble.**

Includes 25 great projects for you to try, all using only the stitches and techniques that you will learn in this booklet. Projects include chunky scarves and cowls, beanies and bobble hats, and a knitting pillow. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. CICO Books. 8¼x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. **PRICE CUT to $9.95**

**Twigg Stitch**

By Vicki Twigg. Create completely reversible knits and discover a new type of color knitting with this guide. Worked by knitting two yarns at the same time, Twigg stitch can be learned by anyone with basic knitting skills. Projects include scarves, hats, mitts, and shawls. Complete instructions and directions for basic Twigg knitting round out the volume. Fully illus. in color. 168 pages. Interweave. 8¼x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $27.99. **PRICE CUT to $19.95**

**Knitting Sweaters: Idol's Guides as Easy as It Gets!**

By Megan Goodacre. This clear and colorful guide gives you 20 patterns for gorgeous knitted pullovers, cardigans, shrugs, and more, with all easy to follow step by step instructions and hundreds of helpful illustrations. 233 pages. Alpha. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95. **#5919334** **$6.95**

**Fun and Fantastical Hats to Knit**

By Mary Scott Huff. Knitted hats are perfect for keeping heads warm, and they can even be fashionable. In this collection of projects you'll find a head-turning hat for every style, mood, and attitude. Styles include an Elfin hat for children; a Crown Royal for adults; and more. Fully illus. in color. 127 pages. Creative Publishing Int'l. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. **#5944686** **$5.95**

**The Knitter's Handbook**

By Eleanor van Zandt. Whether you are a new knitter who wants to learn the basics, or an experienced knitter who wants to try complex patterns, this practical book provides clear, easy-to-follow guidance. Includes a comprehensive guide to yarns and patterns, and explains more than 90 stitches. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. **#8490053** **$14.99**

**The Art of Knitting**

Unabridged reprint of the original 1892 publication, this classic Victorian-era volume constitutes a fantastic historical document as well as an easy to follow guide for knitters at all levels. In addition to basic knitting instructions there are patterns for dozens of projects, including sweaters, scarves, and other items. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. **#4576357** **$7.95**

**Cowl Girls 2: The Neck's Favorite Habitat**

By Fiona Goble. Includes 29 colorful, quirky, irresistible designs for neckwear. From the Pompom Bear and the Alien Spaceship to the Loopy Pixie, there's plenty of style to keep every Cowl Girl happy! Includes basic instructions and techniques. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Sixth&Spring. 8¼x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **#5967817** **$6.95**

**Knitting**

**Entrelac: New Techniques for Interface Knitting by Rosemary Drysdale.**

Presents an innovative and comprehensive look at Entrelac, with over 75 unique stitch patterns and more than 25 garment, accessory, and home projects, all revealing the beautiful potential of one of the hottest trends in knitting. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. **#5263086** **$12.95**

**Entrelac 2: More Techniques for Interface Knitting**

By Rosemary Drysdale. Presents an innovative and comprehensive look at Entrelac, with over 75 unique stitch patterns and more than 25 garment, accessory, and home projects, all revealing the beautiful potential of one of the hottest trends in knitting. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. **#5263086** **$12.95**

**The Knitter's Handbook**


**The Art of Knitting**

By Jessica Biscoe. Once you've picked up a few core techniques, including the knit and purl stitches, the number of different knits you can make are literally endless. Twenty projects are included with complete instructions, such as a moss stitch coin, a coin purse, a flamingo Cushion and much more. Fully illus. in color. 127 pages. Barron's. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. **#296323X** **$4.95**

**Sock Knitting**

By Megan Goodacre. Offers over thirty no-fail recipes for making socks, caps, and shawls quickly, easily, and without a pattern. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Abrams. Spiralbound. Pub. at $29.95. **#6904335** **$19.95**

**Hooked on Knitting: 20 Fresh and Funky Hand-Knit Designs**

By Jessica Biscoe. Once you've picked up a few core techniques, including the knit and purl stitches, the number of different knits you can make are literally endless. Twenty projects are included with complete instructions, such as a moss stitch coin, a coin purse, a flamingo Cushion and much more. Fully illus. in color. 127 pages. Barron's. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. **#296323X** **$4.95**

**The Knitting All Around Stich Dictionary**

By Wendy Bernard. Offers more than 150 stitch patterns ready to work top down, bottom up, back and forth, and in the round. Put your favorite stitches to work with six bonus patterns for garments to knit. Try designing from scratch with Bernard’s six no-fail recipes for making socks, caps, and shawls quickly, easily, and without a pattern. Fully illus. in color. 288 pages. Abrams. Spiralbound. Pub. at $29.95. **#6904335** **$19.95**

**GEEK Knits: Over 30 Projects for Fantasy Fanatics, Science Fiction Knitters, and Knitting Nerds**


**Color Block Knits: 35 Self-Stripping Designs Knitted with Cake Yarns and Color Wheels**

By Nicki Turkish. Features 35 beautiful projects from homewares, to accessories, to makes for babies using cake yarns and color wheels. No more joining and weaving in yarns every few rows for your color-blocked projects. Includes complete instructions for each project and a knitting techniques section. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. 8¼x10¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **#3744116** **$14.95**
**Knitting**

- **KNITTED FLOWERS: 20 on the Go Projects**
  Item #6720195
  $4.95

- **BIG KNIT LOVE: 20 Chunky Knit Fashions**
  By Linda Zemba Burnage. This lush collection includes patterns for a Shaker Stitch Scarf & Cowl, Elbow-Length Variegated Fingerless Gloves; Sequined Throw-Over Wrap; Dolman Sleeve Chunky Top and more. Fully illus. in color. 156 pages. Taunton. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95.
  Item #6904379
  $13.95

- **KNITWEAR IN FASHION**
  By Debby Ware. Features sweet, sassy, and all sorts of fun hats and cap designs for the little ones in your life. From tiny beanies for newborns to zany caps for the rambunctious toddler, discover unique patterns that knit up in a snap. The easy to follow instructions all but guarantee success. Fully illus. in color. 137 pages. Taunton. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.
  Item #6884157
  $14.95

- **HIP KNITTING**
  By Astor Tsang. Guides the beginning knitter through well-explained knitting concepts before sharing stitches and patterns. You’ll build your knitting knowledge and confidence and then tackle six projects that include a hat, scarf and shrug. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Fox Chapel. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99.
  Item #6665310
  $9.95

- **THE ART OF LITHUANIAN KNITTING**
  Item #698670X
  $21.95

**Crochet**

- **CROCHET WRAPS EVERY WHICH WAY: 18 Original Patterns in 6 Techniques**
  By Tammy Hildebrand. Make 18 wraps, ponchos, shawls, and stoles using traditional crochet motifs, broomstick lace, hairpin lace, Tunisian crochet, and double-ended crochet. Includes an easy, intermediate, and experienced project for each technique, plus a how-to-section with step by step instructions and photos. 104 pages. Stackpole. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.
  Item #6931022
  $6.95

- **COOL CROCHET: Over 20 Simple Crochet Projects**
  By Jodie Maloni. This simple guide for the emerging crocheter contains projects using one hook and a few easy techniques. Whether you’re a novice with the yarn or have a few skills handy, you’ll find something amazing to create in this reference. Crochet cool creations for yourself, or make extras to give to your loved ones! Fully illus. in color. 80 pages.
  Item #2808838
  $4.95

- **AMIGURUMI**
  The craze for crocheting cute characters has swept Japan, and now you can join the fun with the help of this gorgeous guide. Featuring a range of quirky and cuddly creatures, it includes simple instructions and easy to read charts. Projects include Friendly Frog, Robo Robot, Cupcake Bear, and Pandora Panda. Fully illus. in color. 156 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.
  Item #293387K
  $4.95

- **GRANNY SQUARE FASHIONS FOR BABIES AND TODDLERS**
  By Margaret Hubert. Features stitch patterns for five grannie squares and five projects including a Toddler Pullover and Hat; Daisy Jumper; Lindsay’s Sweater and Hat; Prairie Flower Baby Afghan; and a Baby Sweater and Hat. Includes brief basic instructions and stitch symbol chart. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages.
  Item #2792222
  $4.95

- **LEARN TO CROCHET, LOVE TO CROCHET**
  By Anna Wilkinson. A collection of twenty garments and accessories that will not only teach you the fundamentals of how to crochet but also add “wow” to your wardrobe. Includes step by step instructions and tips along with all the basic crochet techniques. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Quadrille. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95.
  Item #6904378
  $6.95

- **CROCHET BAKEMONO: Monsters!**
  Welcome to the strange world of Bakemono, transforming monsters with their origins in Japanese folklore. This inspirational collection of 20 quirky designs uses a range of curious embroidery and simple to master crochet techniques to create a whole host of simply adorable monster characters. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95.
  Item #2867745
  $4.95

- **CROCHETED BEARS: 20 on the Go Projects**
  By Val Pierce. With step-by-step instructions, crochet twenty little bears on the go, and dress them in a wonderful range of colorful outfits that will delight both adults and children. Well illus. in color. 48 pages. Search. 8x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95.
  Item #6720129
  $7.95

- **PARTY CROCHET: 24 Stylish Designs for Any Party**
  By Sue Whiting. You’ll find 24 fun and fabulous designs for party wear, each perfect for that special occasion. This great collection of up to the minute patterns include ponchos, shrugs, shawls, evening dresses, bags, and a host of accessories. Simple crochet instructions, along with essential advice on yarns, hooks, and techniques are given. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. IMM Lifestyle Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99.
  Item #277755X
  $12.95

- **TWINKIE CHAN’S CROCHETED ABODE A LA MODE: 20 Yummy Crochet Projects for Your Home**
  Scratch your stress away with a crocheted double-scoop ice cream cone shower mitt, or jot down your to-do list with a wacky corn dog pen cozy! Chan offers 20 unique food-themed crochet projects to make your living space a little more delicious. Includes step by step instructions with helpful photos and diagrams, 112 pages.
  Item #2792311
  $7.95

- **DVD IRISH CROCHET MADE MODERN & EASY**
  Learn how to use rich colors and lightweight yarn to update the traditional look of Irish crochet; crochet three beautiful lace nettings to show off your motifs, and join the motifs and lace netting for a stunning result with this detailed DVD. Features three projects, and includes CD-Rom with patterns. CC. Over two hours. Annie’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99.
  Item #7820749
  $19.95
**Crochet**

* Exquisite Accessories to Crochet* by Vanessa Moonee. Accessories include a fantail dove, a bumblebee, a wild strawberry, a daffodil, charms and more. Includes a section on techniques, equipment and materials. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Guild of Master Craftsman. 8½x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

Item #363972X $4.95

---

**Sewing**

* Flip Dolls & Other Toys That Zip, Stack, Hide, Grab & Go* by Laura Wilson. Travel through chapter after chapter of sewn toys that all have fun features. With easy to follow instructions and illustrations, the hardest part is deciding what to make first. Create a plush and plucky ukulele, a zipper-mouthed crocodile, and a vampire that actually turns into a bat! Well illus. in color. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

Item #7740952 $6.95

---

* The Little Best Dress* by Simon Henry. Every little girl needs a best dress for special occasions. This guide will teach you how to make beautiful dresses for your princess that are not only unique but won’t break the bank either. Includes how to construct a bodice block, choose the right fabric, and step-by-step instructions for six fabulous party dresses suitable for aged 4-12. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Guild of Master Craftsman. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

Item #3775153 $4.95

---

**Embroidery & Needlepoint**

* Encyclopedia of Classic & Vintage Stitches* by Karen Hemingway. Includes 245 embroidery stitches accompanied by stitch instructions and meticulous charts and diagrams. Practice on 24 projects that demonstrate every kind of embroidery from cross-stitch to crewel to bargello and more. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. IMM. 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95

Item #460721X $14.95
Embroidery & Needlepoint

**NEEDLE WEAVING TECHNIQUES FOR HAND EMBROIDERY** By Hazel Blomkamp. Includes over forty needle weaving techniques and patterns. All patterns are explained in detail with helpful steps and accompanied by clear stitch diagrams and photographs of beautiful woven pieces, 111 pages. Search. Spiralbound. Pub. at $19.95

**NEEDLE LACE TECHNIQUES FOR HAND EMBROIDERY** By Hazel Blomkamp. Includes over forty needle lace embroidery techniques. Each stitch is explained with a clear diagram and step-by-step instructions and all have been detailed on one side of the page only, allowing you to place a magnetic cross-stitch board underneath and follow the stitches with ease. Well illus. in color. Spiralbound. Pub. at $19.95

**501 ENCHANTING EMBROIDERY DESIGNS** By Boutique-Sha. Gives you simple hand embroidered motifs that highlight the small pleasures of life. These designs are easy for novices and will add a special touch to anything. A chapter of simple projects shows you how easy it can be to make something that’s both personal and practical. Includes embroidery techniques, diagrams and instructions. Fully illus., most in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.99

**TRANSFER & STITCH BUTTERFLIES, BEES & BUGS: Over 50 Reusable Motifs to Iron on and Embroider** By Sally McCollin. This collection of over 50 insect motifs from original to whimsical, is a must have source of design ideas for anyone who enjoys stitching. Includes 32 stitched samplers with designs to choose from, 32 reusable iron-on transfer sheets, and inspirational project ideas. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Search. 8x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

**EMBROIDERED GARDEN FLOWERS: Botanical Motifs for Needle and Thread** By Kazuko Aoki. Offers sixty-three flower varieties through a full growing season, from spring to autumn. Includes clear step by step instructions, and detailed diagrams for reproducing these beautiful embroideries. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Roost. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95

**EMBROIDERY: A Maker’s Guide** By Emily Blumenthal. Includes instructions and patterns for creating fifteen essential styles: clutch, hob, tote, and more, with easy to follow how-to illustrations and advice from famous bag designers and today’s hottest indie designers. From designing to making to marketing, this guide teaches you everything you need to know. Fully illus., many in color. 160 pages. Voyageur. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

**MINI CUSHIONS IN CROSS STITCH** By Sheena Rogers. These detailed and intricate mini cushions are ideal for any cross stitcher, from beginner to experienced. One basic template is used to create the myriad of designs featured, and detailed colored charts and color keys are provided to guide you. Includes ideas for 30 projects. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

**TAKE A TEA TOWEL** By Jemima Schlee. Make 16 simple and stylish items for your home with the humble tea towel. All the sewing and craft techniques used are explained, from basic stitches to sewing on a button and fabric painting. Projects include a tea cozy, sewing machine cover, vegetable bags, bedlinen envelopes, and more. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**WOOD WORK: Handy Skills and Creative Building Projects for Kids** By Margaret Larson. Learn how to handle a hand saw, drive nails with a hammer, drill a clean hole, and more! Get wood working basics under your tool belt to bring your creative ideas to life with projects for woodshop, home, your room, plus some just for fun. With clear, step by step instructions, aspiring woodworkers will learn essential skills. Ages 8-12. Fully illus. in color. 210 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**WEAVING: A Textile Art Guide** By Emily Blumenthal. Includes instructions and patterns for creating fifteen essential styles: clutch, hob, tote, and more, with easy to follow how-to illustrations and advice from famous bag designers and today’s hottest indie designers. From designing to making to marketing, this guide teaches you everything you need to know. Fully illus., many in color. 160 pages. Voyageur. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

**HAND DRESS DESIGNER 101** By Emily Blumenthal. Includes instructions and patterns for creating fifteen essential styles: clutch, hob, tote, and more, with easy to follow how-to illustrations and advice from famous bag designers and today’s hottest indie designers. From designing to making to marketing, this guide teaches you everything you need to know. Fully illus., many in color. 160 pages. Voyageur. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99

**CRAFTING THE RESISTANCE** By L. Neel & H. Marano. Be part of the revolution by reclaiming the “domestic” arts of knitting, sewing, and more to channel your feminist rage. Includes pictures, step-by-step instructions, patterns, and tips for all skill levels. Projects include Bleeding Heart T-Shirt, Snowflake Wristers, Resistance Cowl, and more.

**MINI CUSHIONS IN CROSS STITCH** By Sheena Rogers. These detailed and intricate mini cushions are ideal for any cross stitcher, from beginner to experienced. One basic template is used to create the myriad of designs featured, and detailed colored charts and color keys are provided to guide you. Includes ideas for 30 projects. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $17.95

Needlework Projects & Reference

**CROSS STITCH**


**WOOD SHOP: Handy Skills and Creative Building Projects for Kids** By Margaret Larson. Learn how to handle a hand saw, drive nails with a hammer, drill a clean hole, and more! Get wood working basics under your tool belt to bring your creative ideas to life with projects for woodshop, home, your room, plus some just for fun. With clear, step by step instructions, aspiring woodworkers will learn essential skills. Ages 8-12. Fully illus. in color. 210 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**DO SOMETHING! A Handbook for Young Activists** By Nancy Lublin et al. Fight hunger. End poverty. Save the environment. Find the cause, the problem, or the issue that means the most to you. This jam packed volume features 32 Action Plans, and 41 Projects, each designed to make you an effective world-changer. Ages 9 & up. Fully illus. in color. 280 pages. Workman. Spiralbound. Pub. at $13.95

**MAKE YOUR OWN TRAPS AND TRIGGERS** By Rob Ives, Illus. by J.P. de Guay. Spring surprises with a set of miniature models inspired by real-life devices. All you need are everyday items and some adult help to set up a spiderbox; a marshmallow trigger; and a helicopter. Ages 8-10. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Hungry Tomato. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.99

**THE AMAZING 50 STATES MAZE BOOK** By Scott Sullivan. Contains clever, one-of-a-kind mazes depicting all 50 states, to allow you to take a road trip through history, Grade-school to teen. Price Stern Sloan. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.99

Activities for Kids

**MONSTERS: Over 1000 Reusable Stickers** By Lisa Regan. Over 1,000 bright and funny stickers provide hours of creative play for little hands. The fun activities and stickers also help develop dexterity and eye-hand coordination. Ages 5 & up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—SMALL PARTS. NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Barron’s. 9¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**THE TRANSITION FROM CRAYONS TO STICKERS** By Emily Green. Make your own stickers from crayons and markers and then create your own masterpiece. Includes 40 sheets of reusable stickers and fun ideas and projects. Ages 6 & up. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. CICO Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.99

**THE 50 STATES MAZE BOOK** By Robert Rowland. Help kids color their way through America. Grade-school to teen. Pub. at $3.95

**THE 50 STATES MAZE BOOK** By Robert Rowland. Help kids color their way through America. Grade-school to teen. Pub. at $3.95

**YOU CAN DRAW ANIMALS** By M. Ono & H. Takai. Step-by-step instructions show you how to draw could be so easy? Super simple step by step instructions show you how to transform shapes and lines into all different kinds of animals. It’s easier than ever to put pencil to paper and create a masterpiece. Ages 5 & up. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95

**THE STICKER FUSION BOOK** By Lisa Regan. Over 1,000 bright and funny stickers provide hours of creative play for little hands. The fun activities and stickers also help develop dexterity and eye-hand coordination. Ages 5 & up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—SMALL PARTS. NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Barron’s. 9¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**THE AMAZING 50 STATES MAZE BOOK** By Scott Sullivan. Contains clever, one-of-a-kind mazes depicting all 50 states, to allow you to take a road trip through America. Grade-school to teen. Price Stern Sloan. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.99

**MAKE YOUR OWN TRAPS AND TRIGGERS** By Rob Ives, Illus. by J.P. de Guay. Spring surprises with a set of miniature models inspired by real-life devices. All you need are everyday items and some adult help to set up a spiderbox; a marshmallow trigger; and a helicopter. Ages 8-10. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Hungry Tomato. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $5.99

**MONSTERS: Over 1000 Reusable Stickers** By Lisa Regan. Over 1,000 bright and funny stickers provide hours of creative play for little hands. The fun activities and stickers also help develop dexterity and eye-hand coordination. Ages 5 & up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD—SMALL PARTS. NOT SUITABLE FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. Fully illus. in color. 64 pages. Barron’s. 9¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99

**YOU CAN DRAW ANIMALS** By M. Ono & H. Takai. Step-by-step instructions show you how to draw could be so easy? Super simple step by step instructions show you how to transform shapes and lines into all different kinds of animals. It’s easier than ever to put pencil to paper and create a masterpiece. Ages 5 & up. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item #</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>292546X</td>
<td><strong>MAKE YOUR OWN MEDIEVAL CASTLE: Tabletop Battles</strong> By Bob Ives, illus. by J.P. de Quay. Plan a medieval siege scenario and prepare for the enemy’s attack, and defend your castle with warriors and battlements. All you need are everyday items and this guide to make a drawbridge and portcullis; a band of trusty knights; and a siege tower. Ages 8-10. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Hungry Tomato. 8⅛x10⅛. Paperbound. <strong>PRICE CUT to $2.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5793958</td>
<td><strong>STAR WARS--THE FORCE AWAKENS ULTIMATE STICKER COLLECTION</strong> By David Fentiman. Blast off into the galaxy of Star Wars: The Force Awakens with over 1,000 colorful stickers depicting the film’s unforgettable scenes, incredible worlds, bizarre aliens, powerful spacecraft, enthralling new heroes, and sinister new villains. Ages 6 &amp; up. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $12.99. <strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6819245</td>
<td><strong>THE EVERYTHING GIRLS ULTIMATE BODY ART BOOK</strong> By Thaneeya McArdle. Art isn’t just for hanging on walls—you can be your own canvas! Try the step by step instructions for over 50 of the best projects ever for creating original temporary tattoos. Once you master the basics, you’ll be able to create your own unique designs. So grab some body art crayons and turn your skin into a fabulous fashion accessory! Ages 7 &amp; up. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Adams Media. 8⅛x9⅜. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.99. <strong>$3.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6889506</td>
<td><strong>LEGO STAR WARS CHOOSE YOUR SIDE! Ultimate Sticker Collection</strong> By Shari Last. Choose your side in the epic light against good and evil that dominates the LEGO Star Wars galaxy. Join battles between Jedi and Sith, humans and clones, and more. Includes over 1,000 reusable stickers to create your own amazing scenes. Ages 6 &amp; up. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $12.99. <strong>$7.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6975283</td>
<td><strong>THE ALICE IN WONDERLAND CREATIVITY BOOK: Over 150 Reusable Stickers</strong> By Penny Worms. Get creative with this topsy turvy world–make sense of a spot the difference tea party with the Mad Hatter, navigate through White Rabbit’s maze and dare to decorate the Queen of Heart’s garden with stickers. Gorgeously illustrated with stunning artwork, this is both get creative with! Ages 6 &amp; up. 64 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8⅛x10⅛. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. <strong>$7.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6832733</td>
<td><strong>MY FIRST ACTIVITY BOOK</strong> By Lisa Cigan et al. This fantastic collection of simple and exciting activities will keep your little ones entertained for hours on end. Inside, you’ll find: magical mazes to explore; super-cute things to spot; some body art crayons and turn your skin into a fabulous fashion accessory! Ages 7 &amp; up. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Arcturus. 9x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. <strong>$11.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6866913</td>
<td><strong>PIRATES &amp; POMPOMS: How to Make Children’s Toys and Costumes</strong> By S. Bee &amp; J. Bell. Only basic cutting, sticking and sewing skills are required to make handmade costumes, toys and props. Projects include a simple template and illustrated step by step instructions. 144 pages. Laurence King. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. <strong>$9.95</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6866961</td>
<td><strong>WHIZZ KIDZ WORD SEARCH</strong> By Sean Connolly. Crammed with over 80 fun-filled puzzles to test your word-search power—whether you’re a complete beginner or a puzzle ninja! Solutions to 8 &amp; up. Fully illus. in color. 94 pages. Arcturus. 9x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. <strong>$7.95</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Activities for Kids**

- **MAKE YOUR OWN MEDIEVAL CASTLE: Tabletop Battles** By Bob Ives, illus. by J.P. de Quay. Plan a medieval siege scenario and prepare for the enemy’s attack, and defend your castle with warriors and battlements. All you need are everyday items and this guide to make a drawbridge and portcullis; a band of trusty knights; and a siege tower. Ages 8-10. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Hungry Tomato. 8⅛x10⅛. Paperbound. **PRICE CUT to $2.95**

- **STAR WARS--THE FORCE AWAKENS ULTIMATE STICKER COLLECTION** By David Fentiman. Blast off into the galaxy of Star Wars: The Force Awakens with over 1,000 colorful stickers depicting the film’s unforgettable scenes, incredible worlds, bizarre aliens, powerful spacecraft, enthralling new heroes, and sinister new villains. Ages 6 & up. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $12.99. **$3.95**

- **THE EVERYTHING GIRLS ULTIMATE BODY ART BOOK** By Thaneeya McArdle. Art isn’t just for hanging on walls—you can be your own canvas! Try the step by step instructions for over 50 of the best projects ever for creating original temporary tattoos. Once you master the basics, you’ll be able to create your own unique designs. So grab some body art crayons and turn your skin into a fabulous fashion accessory! Ages 7 & up. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Adams Media. 8⅛x9⅜. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.99. **$3.95**

- **LEGO STAR WARS CHOOSE YOUR SIDE! Ultimate Sticker Collection** By Shari Last. Choose your side in the epic light against good and evil that dominates the LEGO Star Wars galaxy. Join battles between Jedi and Sith, humans and clones, and more. Includes over 1,000 reusable stickers to create your own amazing scenes. Ages 6 & up. Fully illus. in color. 32 pages. Dorling Kindersley. Pub. at $12.99. **$7.95**

- **THE ALICE IN WONDERLAND CREATIVITY BOOK: Over 150 Reusable Stickers** By Penny Worms. Get creative with this topsy turvy world–make sense of a spot the difference tea party with the Mad Hatter, navigate through White Rabbit’s maze and dare to decorate the Queen of Heart’s garden with stickers. Gorgeously illustrated with stunning artwork, this is both get creative with! Ages 6 & up. 64 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8⅛x10⅛. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. **$7.95**

- **PIRATES & POMPOMS: How to Make Children’s Toys and Costumes** By S. Bee & J. Bell. Only basic cutting, sticking and sewing skills are required to make handmade costumes, toys and props. Projects include a simple template and illustrated step by step instructions. 144 pages. Laurence King. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. **$9.95**

- **WHIZZ KIDZ WORD SEARCH** By Sean Connolly. Crammed with over 80 fun-filled puzzles to test your word-search power—whether you’re a complete beginner or a puzzle ninja! Solutions to 8 & up. Fully illus. in color. 94 pages. Arcturus. 9x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. **$7.95**
### Activities for Kids

**MIKE’S DARING BOOK OF DODDLES**  
Join Mike the Knight on an activity-filled quest that may be his boldest adventure yet! Includes wipe-off pages and over 90 stickers. Ages 4-8. Fully illus. in color. S&S. 8x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $8.99. Item #6740073 $3.95

**WHAT DO YOU SEE?**  
By Andrew Finder. It’s time to let your imagination run wild with creativity. Change a hand print into an elephant. Transform a frilly fern into a dinosaur or create a banana bunny. What does that splat remind you of? You decide. Ages 8-12. Fully illus. in color. Michael O’Mara. Paperbound. Item #6837166 $5.95

**LEGGO DISNEY PRINCESS ULTIMATE STICKER COLLECTION**  
By Rosie P. Welcome to the world of LEGO Disney Princess! Featuring more than 1,000 colorful stickers, this new sticker collection takes readers on a magical adventure. Meet Aurora, Cinderella, Ariel, Belle, Jasmine, Merida, Rapunzel, and Mulan as you discover each of their delightful stories! Ages 6 & up. 32 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 8 1/4x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. Item #6965180 $9.95

**BIGFOOT VISITS THE BIG CITIES OF THE WORLD: A Spectacular Seek-and-Find Challenge for All Ages!**  
By D.L. Miller. Join BigFoot as he travels all over the globe with this spectacular seek-and-find collection! Look through each crowded scene to find BigFoot, his legendary footprint, and lots of other details, then learn all about each location in fascinating sections on San Francisco, Tokyo, and Toronto. Ages 3-12. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Happy Fox. 10 1/4x10 1/4. Pub. at $14.99. Item #6781128 $11.95

**CRAFT IT UP AROUND THE WORLD**  
By L. Abadie & C. Armstrong. Bring the whole world into your home with 35 travel-inspired craft projects. Perfect for all ages and abilities, they are all fun and easy to do, with clear instructions and step-by-step photography to guide you along the way. 128 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #2716372 $5.95

**PADDINGTON ANNUAL 2015**  

**STICKER ROMANS**  
By Louie Stowell. See what people were like, at the time of the Roman Empire. From generals and emperors to servants and schoolboys. Includes over 180 stickers. Ages 8 & up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD–SMALL PARTS. NOT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. Fully illus. in color. 24 pages. Usborne. 9x12. Paperbound. PRICE CUT to $2.95

**MAKE IT! 12 Terrific Textile Projects**  
By Simon Beecroft et al. This companion to this free app and makes the cutting edge of new technology accessible to children in an engaging way. In these projects, they can cut out the precut parts, then follow the directions to create art that defined that artist’s career. Ages 10-15. Fully illus. in color. 104 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 8 1/4x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. Item #6847333 $4.95

**THE OFFICIAL SCRATCHJR BOOK:**  
Help Your Kids Learn to Code! By M.U. Bers & M. Resnick. ScratchJr is a free, introductory computer programming language that runs on iPads and Android tablets. This guide is the perfect companion to this free app and makes coding easy and fun for all kids. Learn to program by connecting blocks of code to make characters move, jump, and sing. Ages 5 & up. Weill illus. 143 pages. No Starch. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #2780747 $7.95

**THE SPACE CRAFT BOOK**  
By L. Minter & T. Williams. Contains 15 easy to make projects for budding space explorers. Includes clear step by step instructions and handy templates, ideas for a space party, and how to build your very own rocket den. Fully illus. in color. 84 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8 1/4x10 1/4. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95. Item #685642X $4.95

### Children’s Titles

**FLAT-OUT AWESOME KNOCK-KNOCK JOKES FOR KIDS**  
By Bob Phillips. You’ll find plenty of jokes to suit your fancy, alphabetized for your use whenever you feel like being the life of the party. Ages 10 & up. 112 pages. Harvest House. Paperbound. Item #6847463 $4.95

**THE BEST EVER KNOCK-KNOCK JOKES FOR KIDS**  
By Bob Phillips. You’ll find plenty of jokes to suit your fancy, alphabetized for your use whenever you feel like being the life of the party. Ages 10 & up. 112 pages. Harvest House. Paperbound. Item #6847323 $4.95

**THE RENAISSANCE ARTISTS WITH HISTORY PROJECTS FOR KIDS**  
By Diane C. Taylor. Introduces children to the Italian Renaissance as it was experienced by five of the world’s most renowned artists; Botticelli, da Vinci, Michelangelo, Raphael, and Titian. Kids learn about the biographies of these Renaissance artists through the exploration of three or four major works of art that defined that artist’s career. Ages 10-15. Fully illus. in color. 106 pages. Nomad Press. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. Item #5835884 $7.95

**CAPTAIN AMERICA: A Guide to the Ultimate Super Soldier**  
By Rick Barba. Create a wood model of Captain America’s iconic shield in three simple steps. Punch out the precut parts, then follow the illustrated instructions to put together the 3D puzzle. No glue or tape required. Finally, follow the tips on coloring your shield. Ages 12 and up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD–SMALL PARTS. NOT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. 32 pages. IncrediblesBuilds. Pub. at $19.99. Item #5835884 $7.95

**DISNEY IDEAS BOOK**  
By Elizabeth Dowsett. Features more than 100 family favorite characters, and creative projects and activities, to help your imagination run wild! Includes party games, puzzles, paper crafts, and many more fun and practical activities. With these Disney ideas, you’ll never be bored again. Ages 7 & up. Fully illus. in color. 200 pages. Dorling Kindersley. 9x11. Pub. at $24.99. Item #2802201 $17.95

**MAKING INVENTIVE WOODEN TOYS: 33 Wild & Wacky Projects ideal for STEAM Education**  
By Bob Gilsdorf. Finally, follow the tips on coloring your shield. Ages 12 and up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD–SMALL PARTS. NOT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. 32 pages. IncrediblesBuilds. Pub. at $19.99. Item #5835884 $7.95

**CAPTAIN AMERICA: A Guide to the Ultimate Super Soldier**  
By Rick Barba. Create a wood model of Captain America’s iconic shield in three simple steps. Punch out the precut parts, then follow the illustrated instructions to put together the 3D puzzle. No glue or tape required. Finally, follow the tips on coloring your shield. Ages 12 and up. WARNING: CHOKING HAZARD–SMALL PARTS. NOT FOR CHILDREN UNDER 3 YEARS. 32 pages. IncrediblesBuilds. Pub. at $19.99. Item #5835884 $7.95

**FIREFIGHTER TOYS & RESCUE VEHICLES: Mighty Machines**  
By Jean Coppendale. Ambulances, police cars, helicopters, and firetrucks and more! If these mighty rescue vehicles make your young child’s eyes sparkle, this colorful volume is for you. Features big, bold pictures, easy-to-read type, and simple text for youngsters. Ages 4 & up. 24 pages. Firefly. 9x10 1/4. Paperbound. Item #673183X $4.95
**Children's Titles**

**Mary Poppins ABC** by A. L. Travers. The beloved English nanny from page, stage, and silver screen comes alive for the youngest readers in this full-color, fanciful alphabet board book. Each page is full of fantastical words from the whimsical world of Mary Poppins. Ages 3 and under. 26 pages. HMH. Pub. at $8.99.

$3.95

**Life in Prison** by Stanley Tookie Williams with B.C. Becnel. Williams writes about the brutal reality of living in prison. He provides a blunt, riveting account of day-to-day life behind bars, from the humiliations of strip searches to being locked in solitary confinement. He challenges adolescent readers to educate themselves, make intelligent decisions, and above all not to follow in his footsteps. Ages 5-12. Photos. 80 pages. Chronicle. Paperbound. Pub. at $6.99.

$3.95

**Creatures Camp: 18 Softies to Draw, Sew & Stuff** by Tammy Silk. These fantastic words from the whimsical world of the beloved English nanny from page, stage, and silver screen come alive for the children who loved her. Fully illustrated. 26 pages. HMH. Pub. at $8.99.

$4.95

**Children's Titles**

**100 First Words for Little Geniuses** by Tyler Jorden. Illus. by K. Kersner. Introduces a brainy primer for kids to help them learn their first words. From math to physics to philosophy, words like quark, integral and thermodynamics, are the words every budding genius needs in his or her vocabulary—yes even at the age of two! Ages 2-5. Fully illus. in color. Familius.

$7.95

**First 100 Words: Bright Baby** Features over 100 essential first words, with lots of pictures, to read with your pre-schooler to encourage early learning skills. Fully illus. in color. St Martin’s. 10¾x10¼. Pub. at $8.95.

$6.95

**How to Survive on a Desert Island: Operation Robinson** by Denis Tribadeau. This seriously fun guide for would-be Robinson Crusoes is filled with tips on how to survive a shipwreck and being washed ashore. Learn how to light a fire without matches, build a shelter, find water and much more! Ages 5-8. Fully illus. in color. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99.

PRICE CUT to $9.95


$4.95


$7.95

**Handmade Heirlooms** by Jennifer Casa. The twenty-four projects in this collection celebrate the role heirlooms play in our lives by encouraging the making of special items that can be gifted, enjoyed, and handed down. From blankets to knitted toys to sew, these projects are made to be used and treasured. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages.

$13.95

**Children's Titles**

**Celebrate! A Heroic Halloween** by Megan Johnson, Illus. by S. Strouse. Dressing up as real and imaginary heroes, these kids enjoy neighborhood trick or treating and comunidad festividades in Latin America. Learn how to stay safe during Halloween with this fun boardbook! Ages 3-6. Fully illus. in color. MVP. Pub. at $7.99.

$3.95


$4.95


$13.95

**Craft Project Collections**

**Hair Accessories** by Sarah Drew. This inspiring guide shows you how to make 20 stunning items, with clear step by step photography and instructions that help even novice crafters through the process with ease. Designed for all skill levels, this resource will soon have you creating your own unique hair adornments. Fully illus. in color. 120 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.

$3.95


$3.95

**Prints Galore: The Art and Craft of Printing** By Angie Frankle. Features easy to follow instructions for learning relief printing, stamping, screen printing, collagraphy, monoprinting, cyanotypes and many more methods. The 41 practical projects don't require a press or any previous experience, and they feature everyday materials. Fully illus. in color. Paperbound.

$21.95

**DIY, DAMMIT! A Practical Guide to Curse-Free Crafting** By Josselyn Hughes. With Josselyn by your side, you'll laugh, learn, and end up with handcrafted creations that will impress your friends, family, and strangers you accost on the street. Thirty-five projects include home decorations, gifts, and organizers. Fully illus. in color. 260 pages. HarperOne. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99.

$19.95

**Handmade Heirlooms** by Jennifer Casa. The twenty-four projects in this collection celebrate the role heirlooms play in our lives by encouraging the making of special items that can be gifted, enjoyed, and handed down. From blankets to knitted toys to sew, these projects are made to be used and treasured. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages.

$19.95


$7.95

**Crafting Techniques & References**

**Prints Galore: The Art and Craft of Printing** By Angie Frankle. Features easy to follow instructions for learning relief printing, stamping, screen printing, collagraphy, monoprinting, cyanotypes and many more methods. The 41 practical projects don't require a press or any previous experience, and they feature everyday materials. Fully illus. in color. Paperbound.

$21.95

**DIY, DAMMIT! A Practical Guide to Curse-Free Crafting** By Josselyn Hughes. With Josselyn by your side, you'll laugh, learn, and end up with handcrafted creations that will impress your friends, family, and strangers you accost on the street. Thirty-five projects include home decorations, gifts, and organizers. Fully illus. in color. 260 pages. HarperOne. Paperbound. Pub. at $23.99.

$19.95

**Handmade Heirlooms** by Jennifer Casa. The twenty-four projects in this collection celebrate the role heirlooms play in our lives by encouraging the making of special items that can be gifted, enjoyed, and handed down. From blankets to knitted toys to sew, these projects are made to be used and treasured. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages.

$19.95


$7.95

**Crafting Techniques & References**

**Prints Galore: The Art and Craft of Printing** By Angie Frankle. Features easy to follow instructions for learning relief printing, stamping, screen printing, collagraphy, monoprinting, cyanotypes and many more methods. The 41 practical projects don't require a press or any previous experience, and they feature everyday materials. Fully illus. in color. Paperbound.

$21.95
CRAFTING TECHNIQUES & REFERENCES

★ CREATING WALL POCKETS: 10 Gourd Projects to Paint and Hang By Sammie Crawford. Features step by step directions for 10 projects for wall pockets made from gourds. Includes a variety of themes for painting, and easy to follow instructions for crafters of all levels. Painting projects include a realistic raccoon, a patriotic eagle, a cheerful candy jar and much more. Fully illus. in color. Item #5697700. $14.95

JEWELRY MAKING

MASTERING HERRINGBONE STITCH: The Complete Guide By Melinda Bart. In an overview of the technique of herringbone stitch, you’ll learn the basics of creating flat bands, then advance into circular, flat, and spiral variations of the stitch. A collection of celebrated designers also demonstrate a range of styles in 21 step by step projects with many variations. Fully illus. in color. 168 pages. Interweave. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99 Item #6704336. $3.95

CREATIVE LEATHER JEWELRY: 21 Stylish Projects That Make a Statement By Christine Anton. With an array of necklaces, bracelets, and earring projects, this project collection shows how truly modern leather jewelry can be. Whether you’re a beginner or are looking to venture into a new jewelry genre, you’ll find lots of creative techniques to explore. Well illus. in color. 120 pages. Lark. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6912567. $5.95

NECKLACES By Tansy Wilson. This collection of 20 lovely, easy to make inspirational necklaces provides a choice to suit every personality, occasion and outfit. All the techniques are fully explained and the illustrated step by step projects can be adapted by using your own selection of beads and colors to express your own individual style. 120 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #2934493. $4.95

EARRINGS By Tansy Wilson. Packed with 20 easy to follow projects using a whole variety of materials, and step by step photographs for making fabulous earrings. Using wirework, beads and recycled pieces, Wilson shows you how to make some fun and funky earrings, 120 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #2838281. $4.95

VINTAGE REVISED JEWELRY By Co-Co Nichole Bush. With clear step by step artworks and instructions for 35 projects, helpful techniques, and lots of inspiration throughout, you will soon become skilled in making your own pieces of nostalgic and stunning jewelry. Fully illus. in color. 126 pages. O&O Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.95 Item #2838052. $7.95

JEWELRY MAKING

★ SHERRY SERAFINI’S SENSATIONAL BEAD EMBROIDERY: 25 Inspiring Jewelry Projects By Sherry Serafini. Sherry Serafini’s headliner jewelry is widely admired for its rich, lavish surfaces of bead embroidery, often centered around show-stopping focal points. In this guide, she covers all the fundamentals of her accessible craft, getting you started with fully textured projects. Well illus. in color. 127 pages. Lark. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6570534. $14.95


ELEGANT SOUTACHE By Ameek K. Sweert-McNamara. Combine soutache and bead embroidery to create beautiful and ornate pieces of jewelry—earrings, necklaces, bracelets, and more. With step-by-step photos and instructions, the author shows intermediate and advanced jewelers the techniques needed to make dynamic, eye-catching pieces of wearable art. 264 pages. Lark. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95 Item #6858754. $21.95

★ WIREWORK JEWELRY WORKSHOP: Handcrafted Designs & Techniques By Sian Hamilton. A stunning collection of 30 designs in a variety of styles sure to inspire and delight. Suitable for beginners and experienced makers, the projects are fully illustrated with step-by-step instructions and can be adapted or complemented by additional pieces. 144 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6684270. $14.95

FABRIC & TEXTILE ARTS

TIE, DIP, DYE: Fashion and Lifestyle Projects to Hand-Dye in Your Own Kitchen By P-Martin & K. Davis. This not your mother’s tie-dye. This resource contains all the essential techniques you’ll need to start creating unique items to wear or decorate your home. Includes detailed step by step instructions for an array of inspirational projects and variation swatches showing how of stunning designs. Fully illus. in color. 127 pages. Barron’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99 Item #2965468. $4.95

INTENTIONAL PRINTING: Simple Techniques for Inspired Fabric Art By Lynn Krawczyk. Explore a variety of printing, stamping, and color techniques that will help you identify what draws you back and pushes your personal themes as far as possible. Using nine step by step projects, Lynn shows how she adapts her own images to inspired fabric projects. Well illus. in color. 152 pages. Interweave. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $26.99 Item #2974924. $6.95

CONTEMPORARY DYE CRAFT By Melanie Brammer. A practical guide to dying fabrics and ready-made garments to create personalized clothing and accessories, offering more than 50 projects from casual to sophisticated. Includes clear step by step instructions and Brummer’s handy tips along with simple techniques graded according to level of difficulty. Fully illus. 144 pages. Firefly. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6899773. $6.95

★ EARTH BASKETRY, SECOND EDITION: Weaving Containers with Nature’s Materials By Dina Gallinger Tod, First published in 1933. For beginners, nature lovers, and expert weavers alike, you will learn how to create traditional baskets, mats, bird houses, and more using natural materials found in the woods and fields such as leaves, roots, reeds, grasses, vines, shoots, willow, pine needles, bark, splints and more. Illus., some color. 168 pages. Schiffer. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95 Item #6590659. $14.95
**Fabric & Textile Arts**

- [★ NATURAL DYEING WITH PLANTS: Glorious Colors from Roots, Leaves & Flowers](#) By F. Ebner & R. Hasenohrl. The fascinating luminosity of colors from plants can be easily transferred to wool, silk, or other materials. Detailed instructions help you learn what you need to know about materials, preparation of fibers, dye sources, and different dyeing methods. More than 40 source plants are described, with specific instructions. Well illus. in color. 152 pages. Schiffer. Item # 6982116 $22.95
- [★ FABRIC AND FIBER INVENTIONS](#) By Kathy Ceceri. Discover the amazing creations you can make with fabric and fiber! Get started making simple clothing accessories, then use soft circuits to give your creations personality with light and sound. Fully illustrated step-by-step projects combine the basics of sewing, knitting, and electronics in one volume. 204 pages. Maker Media. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99 Item # 6755054 $14.95

**Fashion & Costume**

- [TITANIC STYLE: Dress and Fashion on the Voyage](#) By Grace Evans. Explores the world of fashion and dress at the time of the RMS Titanic’s infamous voyage. With stunning images and enlightening historical analysis, it takes readers through the wardrobes of the passengers and crew of all classes and ages, from the most intimate undergarments to warm overcoats. Well illus., some in color. 176 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $24.95 Item # 7660537 $6.95
- [NAILS, NAILS, NAILS!](#) By Madelaine Poole. Learn the secrets to eye-catching nails! The 25 projects in this guide include today’s hottest designs plus some you’ve never seen before—Electric Fade, Glitter Studs, Mosaic, Negative Space, Spray Paint, and more. Includes step by step instructions and photos that make application easy and fun. 128 pages. Chronicle. Pub. at $14.95 Item # 6915116 $3.95
- [★ MICHELLE OBAMA FASHION ICON PAPER DOLL](#) By Ted Menten. This lovely paper doll of Michelle Obama is accompanied by accurate renditions of more than a dozen of her trend setting ensembles. Captions state the designer’s name and brief details are provided on the inside covers. Fully illus. in color. Dover. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 5777813 $7.95
- [★ AUTHENTIC SHIRLEY TEMPLE PAPER DOLLS AND DRESSES](#) Ed. by Martha K. Krbov. Reprinted from the original 1937 edition. This collection of the lovable child star and her wardrobe is complimented by photographs of Shirley wearing each of the original costumes. Fully illus. in color. Dover 8¼x11. Paperback. Item # 6978319 $5.95
- [★ POPE FRANCIS PAPER DOLLS](#) By Tom Tierney. A unique salute to Pope Francis, this book features paper dolls and a full array of papal attire, from the ordination robe to the mitre and crosier. Fully illus. in color. Dover 8¼x11. Paperback. Pub. at $9.99 Item # 5728538 $3.95
- [COSTUME: Performing Identities Through Dress](#) Ed. by Pravina Shukla. Self-consciously set apart from everyday dress, costume marks the divide between ordinary and extraordinary settings and enables the wearer to project a different self or identity that is not expressed through daily dress. Shukla explores what it means for people around the world to put on special clothing. Well illus. in color. 320 pages. HarperCollins. Paperback. Pub. at $40.00 Item # 8955904 $6.95
- [THE SECRETS OF FASHION DRAWING](#) By N. Chapman & J. Cheek. Explores drawing styles and presentation methods. Fully illus., most in color. 160 pages. Thames & Hudson. Pub. at $29.95 Item # 6618332 $7.95
- [STEAL HER STYLE: Fashion Icons and How to Get Their Look](#) By Sarah Kennedy. Choose the glamorous retro look that suits you best when you open this ultimate fashion and beauty guide. Learn how to adapt the style of any one of 25 famous fashion icons, including Audrey Hepburn, Bridgite Bardot, Twiggy, Debbie Harry, and many others. Well illus., many in color. 192 pages. Barron’s. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99 Item # 453394 $5.95
- [HIGH FASHION HATS, 1950 to 1980](#) By R.D. Jamieson & J.E. Deardorff. Pretty flowers, expert styling, and flattering designs characterize some of the features that define high fashion hats of the 1950s to 1980s. This volume examines hats by such designers as Christian Dior, Sally Victor, Mr. John, Oleg Cassini, Halston, Adolfo, and Oscar de la Renta. Includes 2006 values. Fully illus., most in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 8¼x11½. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95 Item # 5271747 $14.95
- [WHEN FASHION REALLY WORKS](#) By Marnie Fog. Showcases a selection of eighty outstanding fashion concoctions, from the early twentieth century to the present day. Fog defines the characteristics of the garments that render each outfit both influential and iconic. Fully illus., most in color. 224 pages. Barron’s. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99 Item # 5753767 $4.95
- [A PERFECT FIT: The Garment Industry and American Jewry, 1860–1960](#) Ed. by G.M. Goldstein & E.E. Greenberg. Scholars from varied backgrounds consider the role of American Jews in creating, developing, and furthering the national garment industry from the Civil War forward. This study provides a fascinating view of American society, culture, and industrialization, along with essays that weave together important threads of the complex history of the American garment industry. Well illus., many in color. 237 pages. Texas Tech UP 8¼x11¼. Pub. at $49.95 Item # 6819974 $9.95
Fashion & Costume

**CIATE BOOK OF NAIL STYLE** By Charlotte Knight. Features 30 looks to try from the classic red manicure in the style of Olivia Palermo to stripes, spots and playing with textures such as glitters and Ciate’s famous caviar manicure. Each style is illustrated by gorgeous step-by-step photography so you can achieve these looks at home. 112 pages. Kyle Books. Pub. at $9.99.

Item #5988160 $4.95

**1940S FASHION: Britain’s Heritage By F. Kay & N.R. Storey.** Despite—or perhaps because of—the privations of war, the 1940s was one of the greatest decades for fashion in Britain. The mantra of “make do and mend” would spawn a decade of creativity, and a generation who would not let austerity prevent them from looking good. Well illus., some in color. 64 pages. Amberley. Paperback.

Item #2803240 $11.95

**FASHIONS & ACCESSORIES, 1840-1880 By Geoffrey Warren.** An invaluable resource for collectors, fashion historians, designers, and theatrical costumers, this volume sets out to demonstrate the variety and beauty of fashion accessories during the hundred-year period beginning in 1840. Fully illus. in color. 176 pages. Schiffer. 11x8½. Paperback. Pub. at $29.95.

Item #2796248 $14.95

**LACE: The Poetry of Fashion By Bella Vekler.** This outstanding resource for fashion historians, designers, collectors, fashion students, and aficionados includes over 225 pictures—including dramatic original photographs as well as contemporary illustrations—to portray the various types of lace and lace garments from different periods. 166 pages. Schiffer. 8½x11¼. Pub. at $39.95.

Item #2796442 $19.95

**WHEN THE GIRLS CAME OUT TO PLAY: The Birth of American Sportswear By Patricia Campbell Warner.** Traces the history of modern athletic wear as a universal style that broke down traditional gender roles. Over time the practicality and versatility of such clothing led to social acceptance, laying the foundation for the emergence of the American style known as “sportswear.” Illus. 292 pages. UMaP. Paperback. Pub. at $25.95.

Item #5673759 $4.95

**THE BOW TIE BOOK** Celebrates the enduring coolness of fashion’s nerdiest, naughtiest necktie. Whether in the boardroom, in the classroom, or on the street, the bow tie is the well dressed gentleman’s ultimate accessory. Filled with stories, models and fashion icons rocking the look from black tie to geek chic. Fully illus. in color. Universe. Pub. at $16.95.

Item #6559487 $6.95

**FASHION EMBROIDERY: Techniques and Inspiration for Haute-Couture Clothing By Jessica Jane Pile.** With simple instructions and step-by-step photography in one essential handbook, stunning customization of your own garments has never been easier. This easy to follow guide reveals the techniques used by high end fashion houses and can be applied to your own designs. 10x10. Pub. at $34.95.

Item #5955180 $24.95

**DENIM: Icons of Style By the Daily Street.** Celebrates 50 of the most important designs of all time, from the earliest Levi’s to the labels that are pushing the boundaries today. With photography and detailed analysis of each entry, this is the definitive guide to some of the most influential denim in the world. 126 pages. Mitchell Beazley. Pub. at $90.00.

Item #5757169 $6.95

**NASTY GALAXY** By Sophia Amoruso. Highly graphic and visual, filled with illustrations, photos and short essays, this volume is part scrapbook, part in-spo-journey, with moments of frivolity scattered throughout. Tactical and entertaining, envelope-pushing and controversial, it is a dive into Sophia’s philosophies on work, relationships, balance, friendship, and more. 270 pages. Putnam. 10¼x10¼. Pub. at $37.00.

Item #6930204 $5.95

**PUEBLO BEAD JEWELRY: Living Design By Paula A. Baxter.** The bead played a vital role in Pueblo Indian jewelry design, and its influence continues today in modernist American design. In these pages, featuring more than 250 breathtaking photos, renowned expert Baxter integrates her decades of research with updated findings. 160 pages. Schiffer. 9x11¼. Pub. at $34.95.

Item #6979335 $24.95

**MOOSSAIC FOR THE FIRST TIME By Reham Aarti Jacobsen.** This craft is so much fun and the results you can achieve are so fabulous that you’ll want to create one beautiful project after another. Learn a wide range of techniques while enhancing everything from a picture frame to a teapot. Illus. in color. 112 pages. Sterling. 8½x10. Paperbound.

Item #5987113 Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95.


Item #2814072 $6.95

**TROUBLESHOOTING FOR POTTERS By Jacqui Alkin.** Potters will discover how common problems arise and learn foolproof solutions for fixing them. Organized into sections that list issues according to their nature, from preparing clay to glazing and firing, readers will find methods for dealing with just about every issue imaginable. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Barron’s. 8½x11. Paperback. Pub. at $21.99.

Item #2966848 $6.95


Item #4528603 $4.95

**THE POTTER’S STUDIO HANDBOOK** By Kristin Muller. Guides you through the process of designing and equipping your own ceramic studio and teaching you the techniques that will have you generating beautiful clay projects in no time. Once the techniques are mastered, this guide will remain an invaluable resource in your studio. Fully illus. in color. 192 pages. Crestline. 8½x10¼. Hardcover. Pub. at $24.99.

Item #2895870 $4.95

**MAKING MINIATURE FOOD & MARKET STALLS By Angie Scarr.** From the soil on the potatoes to delicate veining on the cabbage leaves, expert modeller Angie Scarr has thought of the tiniest details when creating this selection of luscious market produce and offers step by step instructions with photographs so you can make them too. 143 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8½x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $22.95.

Item #8932098 $17.95

**MINI MENAGERIE: 20 Miniature Animals to Make in Polymer Clay By Lynn Allingham.** Just follow the step by step instructions to create twenty adorable, perfectly formed, miniature creatures. This comprehensive guide features easy to follow instructions and inspiring photographs, along with clear explanations of all the techniques you will need. Projects include a flamingo, turtle, polar bear, squirrel, chihuahua, and more. 192 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8½x10¼. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95.

Item #2810433 $4.95
Decorative Painting

FRESH PRINTS: 25 Easy and Enticing Printing Projects to Make at Home By Christine Leech. Features all the techniques needed to create the 25 easy to make at home projects, from bleach printing and paint rolling to lino cutting, as well as the trace-off motifs used for each particular design. Fully illus. in color. 121 pages. Barron’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. Item #2963132 $4.95

Rock Art Handbook: Techniques and Projects for Painting, Coloring, and Transforming Stones By Samantha Sarles. Make creative rock art, with more than 30 tutorials featuring dot painting, marbling, embossments, and much more. It’s the perfect opportunity to use all your favorite craft supplies. There are also plenty of kid friendly options. Gives many ideas of how to use the rocks when they're done. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Fox Chapel. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. Item #2777584 $14.95

Puppets, Dolls & Dollhouses

LIFELIKE ARTISTS: How-To and Inspiration from Lynn Cartwright’s Studio Learn one of a kind polymer clay doll making tips from an award-winning expert. Follow her step by step guidance through key parts of the process, from material choices to armatures to facial modeling to accuracy in costuming. A valuable resource for doll collectors as well as makers. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Schlitter, 11x8¼. Paperbound. Item #6805163 $21.95

Papercrafts

SEASONS: Make it by Hand Paper Sculpture By Shobhno Patel. Includes complete instructions and special sheets for twenty projects to create a three-dimensional work of art. Create a carousel, a view of a snowman and a Japanese cherry blossom, and more. Color-in your projects first, or add colored paper to the finished piece. Fully illus. in color. 9x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99. Item #6913148 $4.95

KIRIGAMI: Fold and Cut to Create Beautiful Paper Art By Monika Clift. The Japanese art of paper folding gets a new dimension with kirigami, combining folding with cutting to create beautiful models. This volume contains a brilliant and diverse range of projects that teach the essentials of kirigami and help build your skill in this fascinating art form. Fully illus. in color. 96 pages. Sirius. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.99. Item #6800092 $7.95

ORIGAMI AIRCRAFT Read about the history of flight and create ten replica origami models of historical planes, ranging from military aircraft used in the World War II to the planes of modern aviation. Includes 100 sheets of specially designed paper to decorate planes such as: the Boeing 707; Concorde; and Cessna 150. Thunder Bay. 11¼x12. Pub. at $24.95. Item #596587X $7.95

TRASH ORIGAMI: 25 Exciting Paper Models You Can Make with Recycled Trash By M.G. Laffosse & R.L. Alexander. Clean out your recycling bin, it’s time to fold! Yesterday’s trash is today’s keepsake. In this guide, renowned origami artists present fun and unique paper folding projects. They also show you on the accompanying DVD how to evaluate your waste paper for recycled art, and then fold it up like a pro! Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $7.99. Item #2936004 $5.95

BETTIE PAPER PAPER DOLLS By Bruce Patrick Jones. Queen of the 50s pinups, the notorious Bettie Page’s provocative style inspired hundreds of look-alikes as well as an enduring cult following. This playful collection features 14 fashion figures and a fabulous array of costumes for the curvaceous model, including swimwear, lingerie, and more. Fully illus. in color. Dover. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99. Item #6878376 $7.95

THE PAPER FLORIST: Create and Display Stunning Paper Flowers By Suzi McLaughlin. Paper flowers are stunningly beautiful, and incredibly versatile. Create everything from simple single stems and gorgeous bouquets to unique decorations for your home. Step by step instructions will teach you how to transform basic and inexpensive materials into elegant flowers. Fully illus. in color. 144 pages. Kyle Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.99. Item #290614X $17.95

FLIGHT! Fun Origami for Children By Mari & Roshin Ono. Features clear instructions and photographs along with step by step details for watching super-jets, spaceships, and more come to life with origami folding. Includes all the origami paper you need to make 12 zoom-tastic projects. 32 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. 10x8¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. Item #6836313 $6.95

STAR WARS—YODA AND THE FORCE: ArtFolds, Color Editions No. 6 Contains simple and easy folding instructions that let you transform the pages in this volume into a unique paper sculpture. In just a few hours, you can turn this into a piece of art that will be cherished for years to come. Includes interesting and wise sayings from your favorite Star Wars characters. Studio Fun. Pub. at $15.00. Item #5821614 $7.95

MOMMY-GAMI: Over 20 Family Friendly Origami Projects Plus Alphabet Letters By E. Kwei & S. Gerstein. Contains step by step photographic instructions for 20 simple models of things to make, wear and play with, plus an entire alphabet, and comes with plenty of colorful paper to fold with. Also included are instructions for several additional projects, showing ways to take your creativity to the next level. 80 pages. Thunder Bay. Spiralbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6905285 $8.95

CREATE-YOUR-OWN HANDMADE CHRISTMAS CARDS 30 Ready to color cards with envelopes feature cozy winter scenes and cheery seasonal sayings. Five include a punch-out ornament. Make every card a handmade holiday gift. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95. Item #5592279 $6.95

MINDFUL ORIGAMI: Fold Yourself Calm By Mark Bolitho. Lose yourself and relieve your stress in the calming world of origami. Create colorful paper models to amaze and inspire your friends and family with this kit which includes a fully illustrated instruction book with 15 beautiful intricate models, and 40 sheets of origami paper. Carlton. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6807727 $14.95

HOW TO MAKE PAPER DINOSAURS: 25 Awesome Creatures to Fold in an Instant By M. Ono & H. Takai. Fold your way through the Triassic, Jurassic, and Cretaceous periods with these amazing origami dinosaurs. There are 25 creatures to fold, ranging from the Tyrannosaurus Rex to the swimming Plesiosaurus and the flying Icaroceratops. Includes simple step by step instructions and 50 pieces of specially designed origami paper. Fully illus. in color. 128 pages. Cicero Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #2781433 $14.95

RUBBER STAMPING By Stephen Fowler. From creating typefaces and repeat patterns to collaborating on mail art and artists’ books, to decorating food or fabric, Fowler brings you over forty exciting printing projects full of inventive ideas, and helpful tips. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Laurence King. 8x11¼. Pub. at $24.95. Item #686970X $9.95

STAR WARS ORIGAMI: Amazing Paper-Folding Projects from a Galaxy Far, Far Away… By Chris Alexander. The power of the Force meets the joy of origami: here is everything you need to create a galaxy of Star Wars characters, ships, droids, and weapons. Complete step by step instructions as well as an introduction to origami definitions, symbols and basic folds. Fully illus. in color. 260 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95. Item #6805965 $9.95

SARLIES. Make creative rock art, with more than 30 tutorials featuring dot painting, marbling, embossments, and much more. It’s the perfect opportunity to use all your favorite craft supplies. There are also plenty of kid friendly options. Gives many ideas of how to use the rocks when they’re done. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. Fox Chapel. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. Item #2777584 $14.95
**Calligraphy**

**CHINESE CALLIGRAPHY: Standard Script for Beginners** By Qu Lei Lei. Calligraphy, the creation of the written characters on paper with brush and ink, has traditionally been revered as one of the highest forms of Chinese art. Building on his wide experience of running workshops and demonstrations for beginners, Qu Lei Lei has distilled the basics into an easy-to-follow, fully illus. 32 pages. Art Media Resources. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. Item #6833419

**NIB + INK: A Modern Calligraphy Sketchbook** By Chiara Perano. Explore elegant and exciting ways to develop your own unique style of modern calligraphy with this beautiful and immersive guide. Personalize your stationery, add a flourish to your correspondence, or simply take pleasure in the practice of mindful writing. Fully illus. 176 pages. Abrams. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95. Item #5915201

**MODERN CALLIGRAPHY: A Step-by-Step Guide to Mastering Hand-Lettering** By Lucy Edmond. Offers an accessible form of hand lettering—one that allows practitioners to develop their own styles. With this instructional guide full of tips and techniques for beginners, you’ll soon be on your way to an exciting and satisfying new form of self-expression. 168 pages. Dover. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. Item #2808064

**THE ULTIMATE BRUSH LETTERING GUIDE** By Peggy Dean. This unique step-by-step guide teaches the basics of hand lettering, letter forms, bounce, and flourishes, and offers projects such as decorative writing templates for festive decoration, and instructions for embossing your final pieces. Fully illus. 152 pages. Watson-Guptill. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99. Item #6964079

**MODERN LETTERING: A Guide to Modern Calligraphy and Hand Lettering** By Rebecca Cahill Roots. Learn to master modern calligraphy with a nib and ink, work with brushes and brush pens and explore exciting materials to add personality to your penmanship. Contains interactive workbook pages and a host of project ideas. Well illus. 192 pages. Batsford. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6669700

**ARTFUL ALPHABETS: 55 Inspiring Hand Lettering Techniques and Ideas** By Joanne Sharpe. Follow the simple illustrated steps to replicate each of the 55 hand drawn alphabets featured in this guide. Add an artful touch to the world around you by personalizing anything from calendars and planners to wall art, art journals, cards and one of a kind gifts. 144 pages. North Light. 8½x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.99. Item #6877297

**THE COMPLETE IDIOT’S GUIDE TO MAKING NATURAL SOAPS** By Sally W. Trew with Z.B. Gould. Imagine all the lovely bar and liquid soaps you can create for yourself or to give as gifts, using combinations of natural oils and colors. And if you’re allergic to fragrances, no problem. This guide spells out everything new soap-makers need to know to create all kinds of natural soaps. Illus. 194 pages. Alpha. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #7934043

**MILK-BASED SOAPS: Making Natural, Skin-Nourishing Soap** By Casey Makela. Create your own specialty soaps from the practical to the plush, using step by step instructions for making both vegetable and tallow-based soaps with common ingredients and equipment. Also includes recipes for different varieties, and information on how to package and market your soaps. Illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. Item #3191702

**CRAFTER’S MARKET, 3RD EDITION** Ed. by A. Glassenberg & M. Elson. Whether you’re just getting started or looking to expand your business, this friendly guide will help you get to the next step in your crafting career. Features more than 1,500 craft market resources, markets for a wide variety of crafts, and inspirational articles on building your brand, customer communication and more. 381 pages. Fons & Porter. Paperbound. Pub. at $28.99. Item #970850

**CANDLES** By Elaine Stavert. Offers detailed step by step information on waxes, wicks, melts, melting, pouring, color and fragrance along with 30 unique candle recipes to get you started with this fun craft! Fully illus. in color. 156 pages. Guild of Master Craftsman. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #2933942

**BEAUTY MASKS & SCRUBS** By Elaine Stavert. Includes easy to follow instructions and detailed information on essential oils, clays, herbs and botanicals, aromatherapy oils, exfoliants, even chocolate and honey, and their skin-enhancing benefits. Fully illus. in color. 156 pages. Guild of Master Craftsman. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #2933869

**ELEGANT MEDIEVAL IRON-ON TRANSFER PATTERNS** By Mary Noble. Artists and crafters seeking unusual and distinctive motifs will find a wealth of options in this treasury of iron-on transfer patterns based on medieval art. More than 150 decorative designs include adaptations of ancient designs as well as new motifs inspired by movies and TV shows. Dover. Paperbound. Illus. in color. 8½x11. Pub. at $8.95. Item #2728370

**BEAUTIFUL LE GO – Trucks, Robots & More!** By Pawel Sariel Kmiec. From tanks to tow trucks, all the models showcased in this book use LEGO technic gears, pulleys, pneumatics, and electric motors to really move. You’ll find some of the world’s best created LEGO vehicles along with design notes and breakdown views of the truly incredible mechanisms inside. Fully illus. in color. 280 pages. No Starch. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #6906117

**WINGS OF RESISTANCE: The Giant Kites of Guatemala** By Christopher Omelas et al. Examines the politics and art of the giant kites placing this international kite culture in the context of Guatemalan tradition. Well illus., most in color. 104 pages. Drachen Foundation. 10½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #8686641

**BEAUTIFUL LEGO** By Mike Doyle. A compendium of LEGO artwork that showcases a stunning array of pieces ranging from incredible lifelike replicas of everyday objects and famous monuments to imaginative renderings of spaceships, mansions, and mythical creatures. Interviews with the artists take you inside the creative process that turns simple plastic bricks into masterpieces. Fully illus. in color. 286 pages. No Starch. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #90632X

**THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR 1805** By F. Richter & P. Dennis. This collection, Trafalgar is the subject in a series of profile ship models in war game periods. The authors have put together a beautiful collection of over 70 ships which, without work using a craft knife and glue, can form a line of battle again. Directions for building the fleets are included. Fully illus. in color. 40 pages. Helion & Company. 8½x11. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #8834354

**JAPANESE HEAVY CRUISERS: Myoko and Takao Classes** By Steve Backer. Provides a summary of the development of the largest and most powerful Japanese cruisers of their era. Contains detailed plans of the ships and their equipment; color references for paint schemes; reviews of available kits and accessories, and more. Fully illus. 64 pages, Seaforth. 8¼x11¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95. Item #6498087

**MILK-BASED SOAPS: Making Natural, Skin-Nourishing Soap** By Casey Makela. Create your own specialty soaps from the practical to the plush, using step by step instructions for making both vegetable and tallow-based soaps with common ingredients and equipment. Also includes recipes for different varieties, and information on how to package and market your soaps. Illus. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95. Item #9970850

**BEAUTIFUL LEGO** By Mike Doyle. A compendium of LEGO artwork that showcases a stunning array of pieces ranging from incredible lifelike replicas of everyday objects and famous monuments to imaginative renderings of spaceships, mansions, and mythical creatures. Interviews with the artists take you inside the creative process that turns simple plastic bricks into masterpieces. Fully illus. in color. 286 pages. No Starch. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #90632X

**BEAUTIFUL LEGO** By Mike Doyle. A compendium of LEGO artwork that showcases a stunning array of pieces ranging from incredible lifelike replicas of everyday objects and famous monuments to imaginative renderings of spaceships, mansions, and mythical creatures. Interviews with the artists take you inside the creative process that turns simple plastic bricks into masterpieces. Fully illus. in color. 286 pages. No Starch. 8½x11¾. Paperbound. Pub. at $29.95. Item #90632X
**HOMEMADE PERFUME: Create Exquisite, Naturally Scented Products to Fill Your Life with Botanical Aromas**

**INDIAN HANDCRAFTS, REVISED EDITION**

**FELT-O-WEEN: 40 Scary-Cute Projects to Celebrate Halloween**
By R. Sheldon & A. Carestio. The designers from Fa la la la Felt and Heart-Felt Holidays return to bewitch you with 40 frightenly cute and eerily clever Halloween projects. Featuring festive items for the home, easy costumes, and spooky creations just for fun, these ghoulish projects are all beginner-friendly. Well illus. in color. 132 pages. Lark. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95.

**THE I HATE KALE COOKBOOK**
By Tucker Shaw. If you can past the hate, you’ll figure out that kale is worth eating. It’s good for you, and it tastes delicious, once you know what you’re doing with it. Offers thirty-five simple, tasty recipes, like Kale Salad with Bacon and Eggs, Kale Fried Rice, and Linguine with Kale. 96 pages. Stewart, Tabori & Chang. Pub. at $14.95.

**GOOD HOUSEKEEPING AIR FRYER COOKBOOK: 70 Delicious Recipes**
Make more than 70 tasty recipes using one of the hottest kitchen appliances—the air fryer! Harness the power of circulating hot air to make healthier takes on fried favorites like Crispy Fish Tacos and new variations such as Speedy Eggplant Parmesan. Recipes range from Chicken Caprese to Crispy Tofu Bowl. Color photos. 128 pages. Hearst. Pub. at $16.95.

**THE INSTANT POT ULTIMATE SOUS VIDE COOKBOOK: 100 No-Pressure Recipes for Perfect Meals Every Time**
By Jason Logsdon. Whether you’re looking to make everyday meals that taste great, or you want to up your gourmet game, sous vide cooking is a convenient and hands off way to cook. Contains 100 flavorful recipes with easy to follow instructions. Try Prime Rib with Horseradish Mashed Potatoes; Open Faced Turkey Thigh Sandwiches; or Shrimp and Cheese Grits. Illus. in color. 170 pages. Sterling Epicure. Paperbound. Pub. at $22.95.

**Spiralize This! 75 Fresh and Irresistible Recipes for Your Spiralizer**
By Martha Rose Shulman. Includes recipes for meat eaters and vegetarians as well as many vegan recipes. From easy egg dishes with pickles to gratins, tacos to desserts, this is the cookbook that spiralizers have been waiting for. Fully illus. in color.

**CURED: Handcrafted Charcuteria & More**
By Charles Weikelbaum. From classic to unconventional, learn to make delicious cured meats, seafood, fruits, and vegetables to savor and incorporate into the included mouth-watering recipes. Enjoy a range of flavors from Chorizo to Prosciutto, Gravlox, to Dry Fig “Salami.” Recipes include Crispy Rice Pie with Salted Meat and Poached Egg and much more. Color photos. 216 pages. Sterling. 8½x10½. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95.

**The Airfryer Cookbook: Williams-Sonoma Test Kitchen**
The rapid air technology of the Airfryer fries, bakes, roasts, and grills food more quickly than a standard stove top or oven, and uses little to no oil. Includes over 20 recipes for using an Airfryer, with a special section covering the uses of the accessories, and tips and tricks for making the most of this new favorite kitchen tool. Well illus. in color. 56 pages. Weldon Owen. Pub. at $14.95.

**Mini Cakes Academy**
By Lindy Smith. Over 30 diverse and delightful mini cake projects for all occasions, this unique cookbook contains all the step-by-step advice and expert knowledge you need to bake, paint, model, and decorate small yet perfectly formed cakes every time. Fully illus., in color. 144 pages. David & Charles. 8¼x10¼. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95.

**Extraordinary Recipes for the Extravagant Cook: A Celebration of Mexican Kitchen Ingenuity**
By Teresa Wiseman. Simple to prepare, fun to eat, and packed with flavor, these tacos are all about the filling: spicy, fruity, crunchy and creamy. Discover how to make your own tortillas from scratch; which ingredients to keep in your Mexican pantry; and how to create delicious everyday dishes. Color photos. 172 pages. Pub. at $19.95.

**Recipe Collections**

**The Beginner’s Guide to Dehydrating Food**
By Teresa Marrone. Learn how to dehydrate everything from apricots to zucchini and master the simple techniques needed to make your own jerky, as well as leathers, candied fruit, baby food, and more. Then make all the most your dried goods by using them in more than 50 additional favorite recipes, including mixes for hearty meals. Well illus. in color. 308 pages. Storey. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95.

**The Spicy Dehydrator Cookbook**
By Michael Hultquist. Take your dehydrator to spicy new heights with innovative recipes for everything from hot sauces and spice mixes to jerky and soups that you can rehydrate later. Packed with helpful tips, tricks, and killer ideas like Strawberry BBQ Sauce Leather; Buffalo Chicken Jerky; Spiced Cauliflower Popcorn; and more. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Page Street. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99.
The soulfulness of true comfort food but adding more excitement and

101 THINGS TO DO WITH BEER
By Eliza Cross. Add some hops to every meal with this terrific collection of recipes that include Beer-Battered Apple Fritters; Beer-Braised Pot Roast; and Chocolate Glazed Stout Brownies. 128 pages. Gibbs Smith. Spiralbound. Pub. at $9.99. Item #6729038.

THE CAST-IRON PIES COOKBOOK: 101 Delicious Pie Recipes for Your Cast-Iron Cookware
By Dominique DeVito. A mouthwatering collection of over 100 pies, perfect for cast-iron skillets. Includes a wide range of recipes, such as Maple Pumpkin Pie; Chocolate Mousse Pie; Gluten-Free Grapefruit Custard Pie and Chicken and Artichoke Heart Pot Pie. Also includes tips and tricks dedicated to the care and keeping of your cast-iron tools. Well illus. in color. 256 pages. Cider Mill. 8 1/4 x 10 1/4. Pub. at $24.95. Item #6823551.

COOKING AT HOME WITH THE CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, REVISED EDITION
With this fully revised edition of the award-winning classic, cooks in every kitchen can incorporate lessons from the pros in their daily to day cooking routines. Updated with more than 250 irresistible recipes, this indispensable reference is a complete course in fundamental cooking techniques. Well illus. in color. 408 pages. HMH. 9 1/8 x 10. Pub. at $35.00. Item #4529987.

ROAST IT: There’s Nothing Better Than a Delicious Roast
If you want to serve something roasted, pull this cookbook off your shelf and choose a great-tasting dish. Recipes include Roast Curried Chicken; Clementine and Sage Turkey with Madeira Gravy; Roast Guinea Fowl; Cider Roaster Pork; and more. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Sterling. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95. Item #5975117.

THE FANNIE FARMER COOKBOOK, REVISED THIRTEENTH EDITION
By Marion Cunningham. This classic kitchen reference is updated with 325 new recipes out of a total of 1,990 altogether. Includes chapters on microwave cooking, one-dish grilling, unusual vegetarian dishes, and ethnic specialties. Illus. 1230 pages. Bamtam. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.99. Item #6917719.

MAC & CHEESE, PLEASE! 50 Super Cheesy Recipes

THE VEGAN COOKBOOK.

THE WORLDS BEST SPICY FOOD

TINA NORDSTROM’S WEEKEND COOKING
Nordstrom provides three sections with 75 recipes: Friday’s recipes are fast and simple, so you can finally get off your feet and cuddle on the couch; Saturday’s are more challenging and plentiful, great for dinner for two; and finally on Sunday, sleep in and prepare yourself for everyone’s favorite meal—brunch! Color photos. 128 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $19.99. Item #6918182.

LIZZIE’S AMISH COOKBOOK: Favorite Recipes from Three Generations of Amish Cooks
By Linda Byler et al. Recipes for that all the food that Lizzie loves to eat in the Lizzie Searches for Love series. Includes recipes such as Cream Slicks, Chicken Potpie, Baked Corn, Apple Crumb Pie, and more. 315 pages. Good Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.99. Item #6809155.

THE SKILLET SUPPER COOKBOOK
By Williams-Sonoma Test Kitchen. The two-twenty inspired recipes showcase the versatility of the skillet, which can deliver delicious, sophisticated meals in a flash. More than 100 recipes using one skillet for quick meals and one-pan dinners. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Williams-Sonoma. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95. Item #6813461.

THE WORLD’S BEST SPICY FOOD
By Tom Parker Bowles et al. Lonely Planet presents 100 authentic recipes that deliver the world’s most tastebud tingling flavors direct to your kitchen. Explore the culture behind the planet’s spiciest dishes, from Sichuan Hotpots and Malaysian Laksas to tangy Mexican Salsas. Color photos. 224 pages. Lonely Planet. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.99. Item #7809443.

GOOSEBERRY PATCH OUR FAVORITE BURGERS
Gathers the tastiest burger recipes, all in one convenient, compact collection. Try Red White and Blue Burgers; Delicious Patty Melts; Black Bean Burgers and Crunchy Chicken Burgers; or add some tasty toppings, from Garden-Fresh Catusp to Quick Hot & Sweet Mustard. 128 pages. Gooseberry Patch. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #6793495.

THE ONION LOVER’S COOKBOOK
By Brian Glover. Previously published as Onion this wonderful celebration of the world’s most widely used and versatile cooking ingredient offers a wealth of information on buying, storing and preparing onions. Offers 150 recipes including Onion Tart; Chilled Garlic and Almond Soup with Grapes; and Seared Tuna Steaks with Red Onion Salsa. Fully illus. in color. 256 pages. Hermes House. Paperbound. Pub. at $11.99. Item #6822533.

OUR FAVORITE BU RGERS
Gathers the tastiest burger recipes, all in one convenient, compact collection. Try Red White and Blue Burgers; Delicious Patty Melts; Black Bean Burgers and Crunchy Chicken Burgers; or add some tasty toppings, from Garden-Fresh Catusp to Quick Hot & Sweet Mustard. 128 pages. Gooseberry Patch. Spiralbound. Pub. at $7.95. Item #6793495.

MAC & CHEESE, PLEASE! 50 Super Cheesy Recipes

COOKING AT HOME WITH THE CULINARY INSTITUTE OF AMERICA, REVISED EDITION
With this fully revised edition of the award-winning classic, cooks in every kitchen can incorporate lessons from the pros in their daily to day cooking routines. Updated with more than 250 irresistible recipes, this indispensable reference is a complete course in fundamental cooking techniques. Well illus. in color. 408 pages. HMH. 9 1/8 x 10. Pub. at $35.00. Item #4529987.
Recipe Collections


BRAZIL: A Cook’s Tour By Christopher Idrone. Journey through Brazil’s dazzling country, describing and showing in stunning photographs the people, the land, and especially the food, with more than 100 authentic recipes for dishes such as Fish Stew Candido, Brazil Nut Soup, and Chicken with Dika. 216 pages. Clarkson Potter. Pub. at $32.50. Item #: #286289 $7.95

BURGER BAR: Build Your Own Ultimate Burgers By Hubert Keller with P. Wisner. Drawing on his experience as a four-star chef and using only the finest ingredients, Keller, the creator and owner of the popular Burger Bar restaurants in Las Vegas, St. Louis, and San Francisco, reveals how to re-create his sophisticated, succulent burgers in this collection of more than 30 recipes. Color photos. 168 pages. Wiley. Pub. at $22.95. Item #: 5752566 $5.95

EASY MEXICAN FOOD FAVORITES: A Mexican Cookbook for Taqueria-Style Home Cooking By Jennifer Oivera. Brings the most popular Mexican fare right to your very own table, from salsas and tamales to enchiladas and horchitas. Includes 115 simple, hassle-free recipes, many of which take less than 45 minutes to prepare, and step by step instructions for cooking techniques that yield lots of flavor. Color photos. 233 pages. Rockridge. Paperback. Pub. at $14.99. Item #: #664784X $11.95

THE PEPPERMINT BARK COOKBOOK By Dominique DeVito. Featuring more than 75 creative recipes that highlight the holiday favorite, including gluten-free variations, such as Double-Chocolate Peppermint Bark, Gluten-Free Chocolate Peppermint Brittle, Oatmeal Bark Bars; and many more. Mouthwatering photographs and entertaining tips throughout make this decadent cookbook the perfect gift. 208 pages. Cider Mill. Pub. at $21.95. Item #: 2823799 $4.95

THE CUPBOARD TO TABLE COOKBOOK By Judy Hannemann. With easy recipes for every meal, this collection will give you inspiration to use what you already have in your cupboard, fridge, and freezer. Choose from more than 100 recipes including Bacon Bombs, Pork Chops with Lemon Thyme, Deluxe Skillet Taco Pie, and Apple Pie Cookies. Fully illus. in color. Damnian. 8¾x10¼. Pub. at $24.95. Item #: 2991101 $5.95

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING SKILLET SUPPERS: 65 Delicious Recipes Ed. by Jamie Geller. From one-pot meals to sunny, raw and more—with this collection of delectable and diverse recipes. Try dishes like Coconut Glazed-Mango Hot Wings, Coconut Belgian Waffles, and Coconut-Orange Shortbread. Well illus. in color. 288 pages. Storey. Item #: 6825273 $5.95

PICKLES AND ICE CREAM: A Bizarre Pregnancy Cravings Cookbook By V. Jacob-Ebbinghaus & J. Rodrigues. Compiling more than 65 of the most outrageous food choices reported by real expectant moms, this fun volume includes recipes for Cherry Spaghetti-Mashed Potato with Caramel Sauce; Butter Watermelon; and the classic of them all—Pickles and Ice Cream. This collection will make you laugh, gag, or maybe even a little hungry. Color photos. 223 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $17.00. Item #: 7471444 $6.95

COOKING NEW AMERICAN: How to Cook the Food You Love to Eat By D. Imrie & R. Jamrusse. A collection of more than 150 original recipes designed to follow the seasons, helping you prepare savory meals throughout the year while supporting a sustainable, local food system. Recipes include Creamy Asparagus Brie Soup; Grilled Maine Shrimp with Warm Cannellini Bean Salad; and Woodland Mushrooms with Black Pepper Fettuccine. Well illus. in color. 240 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. Item #: 5930898 $3.95


FARM-FRESH RECIPES FROM THE MISSING GOLF GATE By Heather Cameron. Cameron employs her talents as a stylist to illustrate her evolution into organic farming, and the down-home, comforting recipes she creates with the fresh produce from her home farm. Try Five Fit Baked Apples, Bird’s Nest Cookies, Rhubarb and Rosemary Jam, and Garlic Scape Pesto. Fully illus. in color. 160 pages. CICO Books. Pub. at $19.95. Item #: #7506889 $6.95

150 BEST WAFFLE MAKER RECIPES: From Sweet to Savory By M. Haugen & J. Mackenzie. This wide-ranging recipe collection offers ingenious tips and techniques that will soon have you making waffles like a pro. You’ll find recipes everyone will enjoy, including vegetarian, vegan and gluten-free options. Take advantage of your waffle maker in ways you never imagined. 16 pages of color photos. Item #: #941553 $15.95


AMERICAN GIRL AROUND THE WORLD COOKBOOK: Delicious Dishes from Across the Globe With more than 50 inspiring recipes, helpful tips, and fun culinary facts, this collection is your passport to a delicious journey around the globe. Every one gives an exciting taste of the world: like Brazilian Cheese Puffs; Avocado & Black Bean Tortas; Chicken Chow Mein; Vegetable Paella; and more. Color photos, 136 pages. Weldon Owen. Pub. at $19.95. Item #: #280223 $4.95

COOKING WITH COCONUT By Ramin Ganeshram. Draw from culinary traditions around the globe and celebrate coconut in its many guises, from shredded, raw and more—with this collection of delectable and diverse recipes. Try dishes like Coconut Glazed-Mango Hot Wings, Coconut Belgian Waffles, and Coconut-Orange Shortbread. Well illus. in color. 288 pages. Storey. Item #: 3731715 $14.95

COOKING WITH CONCOUT By Ramin Ganeshram. Draw from culinary traditions around the globe and celebrate coconut in its many guises, from shredded, raw and more—with this collection of delectable and diverse recipes. Try dishes like Coconut Glazed-Mango Hot Wings, Coconut Belgian Waffles, and Coconut-Orange Shortbread. Well illus. in color. 288 pages. Storey. Item #: 3731715 $14.95

**FEED YOUR LOVE: 122 Recipes from Around the World for Your Love Life**
By Guillelmo Ferrara

A guide for those who tend to eat out often, as well as for those who love good meals and who cook for their own personal enjoyment and that of others. Turn your mealtime into a sensual and sensual event with recipes like Zucchini Moussaka, Sparkling Wine Sherbet, Peaches in Cardamom and Cinnamon Syrup and many more. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $16.99

**THE EVERYTHING BIG BOOK OF FAT BOMBS: 200 Irresistible Low-Carb, High-Fat Recipes for Weight Loss**
By Vivica Menegaz

Fat bombs are high-fat, low-carb treats and snacks. Ideal for boosting fat intake when following a ketogenic diet. With these easy recipes you’ll always have something delicious and satisfying on hand. Try Egg and Avocado Bacon Cups, Coconut Almond Truffles, Mint Chocolate Chip Popsicles, or Bacon Lovin’ Onion Bites. 250 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99

**ANCIENT GRAINS: A Guide to Eating with Power-Packed Millet, Oats, Spelt, Farro, Sorghum & Teff**
By Kim Lutz

Shows you how easy it can be to enjoy the nutrient-dense ancient grains like millet, sorghum, spelt, farro, teff and oats. Lutz demonstrates how to handle them and how to incorporate them into your meals. Includes delicious recipes like Creamy Sunrise Smoothie, Brussels Sprouts Millet Slaw, Sorghum Tacos and Oatmeal Chocolate Chip Cookies. Illus., some in color. 119 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95

**THE 200 SUPERFOODS THAT WILL SAVE YOUR LIFE**
By Deborah A. Klein

Here are 200 superfoods that will help you lose weight fast thanks to their disease-fighting ingredients. 363 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $19.95

**THE BLOOD SUGAR DIET**
By Emily Barr


**THE EVERYTHING GUIDE TO THE BLOOD SUGAR DIET**

Complete with shopping lists, meal plans, and recipes designed for one, this 14-day program helps you lose weight fast thanks to DiSpirito’s five fat-burning foods that are: lactose-free, gluten-free, free of refined sugars, and high in prebiotic and probiotics. Includes 75 all-new easy to make recipes like Sausage and Egg Breakfast and Wrap with Shrimp and Tomato Salad. Illus. 251 pages. Grand Central. Pub. at $26.00

**SPROUTED! Seeds, Grains & Beans**

By Caroline Bretherton

Complete with step by step sprouting instructions and 20 tempting recipes—like Savory Cabbage Pancakes with Feta and Sprout Salad and White Bean Soup with Kale and Cranberry. This little volume shows you everything you need to easily grow and enjoy your own seed, grain, and bean sprouts at home. Color photos. 69 pages.

**ANIMAL AMERICA: Graphic Novels and Animal Activism**

By Rachel Grimsby

An in-depth look at the intersection of graphic novels and animal activism. From the animal rights activism of Be会员 to the recent success of graphic novels about animals, this book explores the ways in which graphic novels can be used to raise awareness and inspire action on behalf of animals. Illus. 256 pages. University Press of Kentucky. Hardcover. Pub. at $29.95

**THE COCKTAIL HANDBOOK**

Compiled and edited by John Petcoff

A comprehensive guide to the world of cocktails, from the history and culture of cocktails to the art of mixing them. Illus. 328 pages. St. Martin’s. Hardcover. Pub. at $27.99

**YOU CAN COOK**

By Mark Danner


**WELCOME HOME DIABETIC COOKBOOK**

By Hope Comerford

For those who tend to eat out often, as well as for those who love good meals and who cook for their own personal enjoyment and that of others. Turn your mealtime into a sensual and sensual event with recipes like Zucchini Moussaka, Sparkling Wine Sherbet, Peaches in Cardamom and Cinnamon Syrup and many more. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $16.99

**THE PALEO EFFECT: 150 All-Natural Recipes for a Grain-Free, Dairy-Free Lifestyle**

By M. Little & A.A. Torres


**THE EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT DIABETES COOKBOOK**

By Karin M. Hehenberger


**WELCOME HOME DIABETIC COOKBOOK**

By Hope Comerford

For those who tend to eat out often, as well as for those who love good meals and who cook for their own personal enjoyment and that of others. Turn your mealtime into a sensual and sensual event with recipes like Zucchini Moussaka, Sparkling Wine Sherbet, Peaches in Cardamom and Cinnamon Syrup and many more. Fully illus. in color. 152 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $16.99
**Low Fat & Healthy Cooking**

**THE PERFECT BLEND: 100 Blender Recipes to Energize & Revitalize** by Tess Masters. The author serves up delicious recipes to help you lead a vibrant, healthy life. She shares her top food picks, practical information on their health benefits, and tips for amazing textures and tastes. Enjoy dishes and drinks like Red Basil Balsamic Blast, Lick-the-Spoon Choc-Mint Mania, and more. Well illus. in color. 218 pages. Ten Speed. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99. Item #6948723

$4.95

**THE DIABETES COOKBOOK: What to Eat & What to Cook to Treat Type 2 Diabetes** Ed. by Amy Campbell. Offers more than 220 recipes for healthier breakfasts, lunches, and dinners including Sweet Potato Cakes; Linguine with Spiced Eggplant; Pasta with Clams; Chicken with Herbs and Chiles; and more. Each recipe has nutritional information to help you manage your intake of calories, carbohydrates, fats, and sodium. Color photos. 352 pages. DorlingKindersley. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.95. Item #6999970.

$8.95

**SUGARDETONE: 100+ Recipes to Curb Cravings and Take Back Your Health** By Summer Rayne Oakes. Easy to follow cookbook and guide that not only arms you with knowledge about how your mind and body are affected when you eat sugar, but also suggests ways to change your behavior, and successfully conquer your cravings. Includes 10 meal maps and more than a hundred mouth-watering recipes such as Zucchini Pancakes; Gazpacho; Kale Slaw; Stuffed Bell Peppers with Mung Beans and Veggies; Illus. in color. 270 pages. HarperCollins. 8¼x10¼. Pub at $24.95. Item #6913210.

$6.95


$4.95

**Low Fat & Healthy Cooking**

**THE COMPLETE DIABETES COOKBOOK: The Healthy Way to Eat the Foods You Love** By America’s Test Kitchen. Included are over 400 meticulously developed and tested recipes that maximize healthy ingredients and flavor and limit unhealthy carbs and fats, sodium, and added sugars. Each recipe lists complete nutritional information for easy reference. Enjoy every meal with fresh creative recipes for breakfast, dinners, holidays and even snacks. 394 pages. America’s Test Kitchen. 8¼x11. Paperbound. Pub at $32.99. Item #622745X.

$24.95

**NATURAL SUPERFOODS: 150 Nutrient-Packed Recipes for Complete Health, Vitality and Healing** By Susannah Blake. This superfood meal planner is the easy, stress-free way to get all the vitamins, minerals, and phytochemicals you need into your daily diet. Includes a comprehensive introductory chapter, plus a handy portion checker table and targeted menus for specific health and dietary requirements. Well illus. in color. 184 pages. Nourish. Paperbound. Pub at $16.99. Item #6896177.

$4.95

**THE LUPUS DIET PLAN** By Laura Rehillan. Relieve symptoms and avoid flares with this practical guide that features three integrated 28-day meal plans and over 100 anti-inflammatory recipes that include Chilled Avocado Soup; Asparagus Quiche, and Shrimp and Winter Squash Packets. Color photos. 240 pages. RockridgePaperbound. Pub at $19.99. Item #2814674.

$14.95

**30-MINUTE KETOGENIC COOKING** By Kyndra D. Holley. One of the biggest challenges to sticking to a ketogenic lifestyle is carving out time to cook. This collection features more than 50 of Holley’s quickest, most delicious recipes including Ham and Spinach Egg Benedict; Butterly Garlic Crescent Rolls; and Pork Chops with Herbed Goat Cheese 30 minutes or less. Color photos. 160 pages. Victory Belt. Paperbound. Pub at $19.95. Item #6861938.

$14.95

**THE DROP 10 DIET COOKBOOK** By Lucy Danziger et al. The companion cookbook to the bestselling The Drop 10 Diet offers more than 100 easy, mouthwatering recipes for breakfast, lunch, dinner, desserts, snacks, and drinks that help your body melt off fat naturally, simply by eating. Delicious dishes include Chocolate Chunk and Cherry Pancakes, Chicken-Fried Flank Steak, and Coffee-Cinnamon Panna Cotta. Color photos. 237 pages. Ballantine. Paperbound. Pub. at $20.00. Item #576596X.

$4.95

**THE NAUGHTY DIET: The 10-Step Plan to Eat and Cheat Your Way to the Body You Want** By Melissa Malone. It’s anti-diet perfectly calibrated for today’s women, breaking the traditional rules of dieting so you can be free to lose weight without losing yourself. Join the thousands of Naught followers who now feel sexier, have more energy, look better, and feel their best, every single day. 271 pages. Da Capo. Pub at $25.99. Item #5992370.

$4.95


$9.95

**MEATLESS: Transform the Way You Eat and Live–One Meal at a Time** By Kristie Middleton. Offers concrete rationale and easy steps for reducing animal products. Whether you are a meat lover or vegan-quick, Middleton makes a healthier life and a better you. Includes recipes. 243 pages. Perseus. Pub. at $27.00. Item #6920919.

PRICE cut to $5.95

**THE SUGAR SMART COOKBOOK** By Georgia Varozza. These more than 200 recipes gently guide you toward trimming some of the sugar from your diet and offers a better, healthier way to eat. Includes Mushroom Soup with Parmesan Cheese; Oriental Pea and Shrimp Salad; and Pumpkin Cranberry Muffins. Your go-to guide for healthy eating! 223 pages. Harvest House. Pub. at $14.99. Item #6847765.

$11.95

**Low Fat & Healthy Cooking**

**THE WELL-FED MICROBIOME COOKBOOK** By Kristina Campbell. Features over 150 easy to follow, family friendly recipes to nourish and re-balance your microbiome offers a two-phase meal plan to repair weakened digestive systems and revitalize gut health microbes. Delicious dishes include Chicken Salad Wraps; Turkey Meatballs; and Berrylicious Fruit Salad. Color photos. 282 pages. Rockridge. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. Item #6786243.

$7.95

**THE EASY GLUTEN-FREE COOKBOOK** By Lindsay Garza. There is something for everyone in this collection of gluten-free recipes like One-Bowl Banana Bread; Spicy Black Bean Burgers; Honey-Mustard Pork Chops and Green Beans; and The Best Peanut Butter Cookies. Includes tips for making your meal Paleo, dairy-free, nut-free, or vegan. Color photos. 151 pages. Rockridge. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.99. Item #6785638.

$12.95
Low Fat & Healthy Cooking

AMAZING GRAINS: From Classic to Contemporary, Wholesome Recipes for Every Day
By Gillie James. This inspirational collection of over 120 international recipes covers all the classics, polenta, risotto, jambalaya, fried rice, paella and more. From amaranth and freekeh to quinoa and wild rice, these nutritious and accessible recipes will inspire you to cook grains for any occasion. Illus. in color. 256 pages. Kyle Books. Pub. at $29.95. Item #8954177 $8.95

THE MICROBIOME COOKBOOK: 150 Delicious Recipes to Nourish Your Microbiome and Restore Your Gut Health
By Pamela Ellgen. Provides you with the information and recipes you need to support a flourishing gut population. Follow the program provided and you will gain the many benefits of having a healthy microbiome to naturally improve digestion, neutralize toxins, quell inflammation, support immunity, and boost metabolism. 202 pages. Ulysses. Paperback. Pub. at $14.95. Item #576653X $11.95

THE POWER OF FOOD: 100 Essential Recipes for Abundant Health and Happiness
By Adam Hart. Features a motivational and comprehensive guide to incorporating whole living foods into our diet. Provides profiles of 24 power foods and delicious recipes using these fruits, vegetables, nuts, seeds, grains, and legumes. Revitalize and re-energize yourself with the best foods to add to your diet. Well illus. in color. 200 pages. Whitecap. Paperback. Pub. at $24.95. Item #5752434 $5.95

THE ULTIMATE BODYBUILDING COOKBOOK: High-Impact Recipes to Make You Stronger Than Ever

LOW FAT & HEALTHY COOKING

FRIENDLY FOOD: From Breakfast to Dessert
By Hanna Goransson. The Swedish food blogger presents a delightful and inspiring cookbook that unites three diets in one. She offers more than 75 delicious and healthy recipes free from refined sugar, dairy products, and gluten, including Chili-Lime Burgers; Chia Pancakes; Sweet Potato Fries; and much more. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Flammar. Pub. at $13.99. Item #6737226 $5.95

TWO MOMS IN THE RAW: Simple, Clean, Irresistible Recipes for Your Family's Health
By Shari Kossik Lerdich. Many of the over 150 healthy dishes, like Brunchy Poached Eggs on Spinach with Roasted Red Pepper Sauce, or Plum and Talcio Salad, are full of color and flavor. Filled with quick and easy recipes this is a keep-it-real guide to eating well for anyone who wants to enjoy your best health. Well illus. in color. 288 pages. HMH. Pub. at $22.00. Item #5724198 $4.95

15-MINUTE MINDFUL MEALS: The Backyard Renaissance Collection

THE 2-DAY SUPERFOOD CLEANSE

GLUTEN-FREE SWEET TREATS
By Emma Goss-Gustad. A tried and true collection of delicious recipes that celebrate the very best ingredients and seasonality of artisanal food production—and they just happen to be gluten-free! Whether it's Raspberry and White Chocolate Cake or Hazelnut Cappuccino Cupcakes you don't have to sacrifice great taste or texture with these recipes. Well illus. in color. 176 pages. Sterling. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95. Item #5742781 $5.95

NOM NOM PALEO: Food for Humans
By M. Tam & H. Fong. Clearly describing what the Paleo Diet is all about and why it makes sense, Tam packs this guide with step by step full-color illustrations for recipes that are free of gluten, soy, and added sugar. Dishes include Bruscetti Bagna Cauda, Magic Wings, Slow Cooker Korean Short Ribs; Big-D Bacon Burgers; and more. McMeel. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Pub. at $35.00. Item #6681413 $9.95

COCONUT KITCHEN: Cooking with Nature's Most Beautifully Superfood
By Meredith Baird. Explores some of the many benefits the coconut has to offer, both as a medicinal food and a cosmetic. Covers recipes for health, such as detoxification, eczema treatment and digestion aid. In the kitchen: butter substitute, vegan desserts and wholefood sweeter. Beauty recipes: body scrub, sunscreen, wrinkle, and anti age spot diminisher and much more. Illus. in color. 216 pages. Flammar. Pub. at $19.95. Item #5955689 $6.95

COOKING with MACRONUTRIENTS
By Matt Dustin. Carbohydrates, proteins, and fats are three of the most important nutrients found in food. In this guide, you will learn the importance of these essential elements, as well as how to control them to create the healthiest you possible. Includes 150 recipes and a two-week meal plan. 271 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99. Item #675564X $9.95

THE ESSENTIAL EDIBLE PHARMACY: Heal Yourself from the Inside Out
By Sophie Manolas. Taking sixty of the most commonly available nutrient-dense foods, Manolas explains exactly why each of them is so good for you, then she shares simple, delicious recipes using those ingredients. Recipes include Wholesome Lentil Dahl; Chicken, Mushroom and Ginger Hot Pot; Spinach, Sweet Potato and Quinoa Burgers; and Baked Apples with Macadamia Nut Crumble. Well illus. in color. 208 pages. Exisle. Paperback. Pub. at $29.99. Item #5808006 $9.95

WHOLE FOOD AND COOKING: An Everyday Superfoods Approach to Planning, Cooking, and Eating with Diabetes
By Katie Cavuto. It's time to experience the joy of eating well and embrace the foods that are nourishing, sustaining, and delicious. Whether you're in the mood for a satisfying breakfast, a bright vegetable or grain dish, a hearty entree or a crowd-pleasing dessert, these 150 dishes have you covered. Color photos. 248 pages. American Diabetes Assoc. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. Item #5795699 $6.95

READY OR NOT! 150+ Make-Ahead, Make-Over, and Make-Now Recipes by Nom Nom Paleo
By M. Tam & H. Fong. Features healthy Paleo home cooking whether you have time to prepare or just minutes to spare. From make-ahead feasts to lightning-fast leftover makeovers, this collection offers you inspiration (along with some humor) and delicious recipes like Slow Cooker Kabocha & Ginger Pork and Stuffed Sunday Peppers. Fully illus. in color. 346 pages. Andrews McMeel. 8 1/2 x 11 1/2. Pub. at $35.00. Item #668240 $26.95

THE EVERYTHING GUIDE TO MACRONUTRIENTS
By Matt Dustin. Carbohydrates, proteins, and fats are three of the most important nutrients found in food. In this guide, you will learn the importance of these essential elements, as well as how to control them to create the healthiest you possible. Includes 150 recipes and a two-week meal plan. 271 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99. Item #675564X $9.95
**Slow Cookers & Crockpots**

**BETTER HOMES AND GARDENS THE ULTIMATE SLOW COOKER BOOK** Ed. by Jan Miller. Get the most out of your slow cooker with this collection of 400 diverse and delightful recipes. Inside you'll find easy, creative ideas for main courses, appetizers, side dishes, desserts, even breakfast and hot beverages. Color photos. 480 pages. HMH. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**GET CROCKED FAST & EASY SLOW COOKER RECIPES** By Jenn Bare. Make everything from breakfast to dessert with delicious results any time. The ultimate cookbook for busy families everywhere. With clear, concise instructions for slow cooking every dish, plus pressure cooker options. You can choose to either “set it and forget it” or have dinner ready in a snap. Well illus. in color. 252 pages. Media Lab Books. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**GOOSEBEERY PATCH EVERYDAY SLOW COOKER Ed. by Cathy Wesler.** Featuring 200 simple main dishes, sides and desserts perfect for any weeknight along with quick tips and slow cooker secrets to help get dinner on the table in a snap. Recipes include Jalapeno Chicken Chili, Mexican Roll-Ups, Orange-Glazed Cornish Hens, and Mac & Cheese. Color photos. 256 pages. Osmost. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95

**SUPERFOOD SLOW COOKER** By Nicola Grames with C. Seward. The recipes in this collection may use on ordinary beans and pulses, along with “superfood” vegetable ingredients and lean high protein foods, including fish, poultry and meat. Discover the convenience and versatility of your slow cooker with these inspired and nourishing recipes. Color photos. 144 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**MEXICAN SLOW COOKER COOKBOOK: Easy, Flavorful Mexican Dishes That Cook Themselves** By Maryn Axled. Whether you crave bold Mexican classics or restaurant favorites, you’ll find everything from Slow-Roasted Pork to Chile and Cheese dip in this collection of over 80 flavorful recipes. Includes tips for using your slow-cooker effectively, and must-have pantry items. Color photos. 176 pages. Rockridge. Paperbound. Pub. at $13.95

**TASTE OF HOME SLOW COOKER: 278 All-New Family Faves Ed. by Hazel Wheaton.** Come home to a delectable slow-simmered meal with these kitchen-tested treasures. From roasts, stews, and pasta to side dishes and desserts; Meals in Honey Buffalo Sauce and Cuban Pulled Pork Sandwiches to Butterscotch-Pecan Bread Pudding, put your slow cooker to work. Well illus. in color. 256 pages. Reader’s Digest. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.99

**FIX-IT AND FORGET-IT 5-INGREDIENT RECIPES** By Phyllis Pellman Good. This collection contains more than 700 recipes, each with five or fewer ingredients. Covers Main Dishes, Appetizers, Soups, Stews, and Sides, among others. Vegetables, Appetizers & Snacks, Beverages, Breakfasts & Brunches, Desserts, and more. 284 pages. Good Books. Spiralbound. Pub. at $16.95

**SUPERFOOD SLOW COOKER** By Nicola Grames with C. Seward. The recipes in this collection may use on ordinary beans and pulses, along with “superfood” vegetable ingredients and lean high protein foods, including fish, poultry and meat. Discover the convenience and versatility of your slow cooker with these inspired and nourishing recipes. Color photos. 144 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

**ESSENTIAL SLOW COOKER RECIPES: 103 Fuss-Free Slow Cooker Meals Everyone Will Love** By Addie Gundry. A slow cooker is the ideal companion when it comes to time- and work-intensive dishes in a pinch, and in this mouthwatering cookbook, Gundry goes beyond the expected soups and stews to offer inspired recipes like Banana French Toast, Peanut Butter Cup Cake, and more. Well illus. in color. 228 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**THE COMPLETE SLOW COOKER: From Appetizers to Desserts—400 Must-Have Recipes That Cook While You Play (or Work) By the eds. at America’s Test Kitchen. Go beyond pot roast and chili with a comprehensive collection of foolproof slow cooker recipes. Up your party game with starters like Korean Chicken Wings; keep dinner interesting with Sun-Dried Tomato Lasagna; or indulge in lip-smacking sweets like Nutella Bread Pudding. Well illus. in color. 388 pages. America’s Test Kitchen. Hardcover. Pub. at $29.99

**SWITCH IT UP: SLOW COOKER:** By Phyllis Pellman Good. This collection contains more than 700 recipes, each with five or fewer ingredients. Covers Main Dishes, Appetizers, Soups, Stews, and Sides, among others. Vegetables, Appetizers & Snacks, Beverages, Breakfasts & Brunches, Desserts, and more. 284 pages. Good Books. Spiralbound. Pub. at $16.95

**ESSENTIAL SLOW COOKER RECIPES: 103 Fuss-Free Slow Cooker Meals Everyone Will Love** By Addie Gundry. A slow cooker is the ideal companion when it comes to time- and work-intensive dishes in a pinch, and in this mouthwatering cookbook, Gundry goes beyond the expected soups and stews to offer inspired recipes like Banana French Toast, Peanut Butter Cup Cake, and more. Well illus. in color. 228 pages. St. Martin’s. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**RICE COOKER RECIPES MADE EASY: Delicious One-pot Meals in Minutes** By Bridgid Grela. Rice cooker cooking is a healthy, economical and fast method of cooking. Almost anything can be cooked in a rice cooker. This guide will not only show you how to cook perfect rice, but includes delicious recipes for a variety of meals from Paella; Chicken Laska; Caramelized Spenrtos to Potato Grain; and Fruit Flan. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. Spiralbound. Pub. at $12.95

**BETTY CROCKER QUICK & EASY: 30 Minutes or Less to Dinner Ed. by Grace Wells.** With this collection of 150 delicious recipes ready in 30 minutes or less, it’s easy to put a home-cooked meal on the table that everyone is sure to love. Try Adobe Beef Tacos with Avocado Salsa; Grilled Steak and Potato Salad; or Spicy Lemon Shrimp with Basila Mayonnaise. Color photos. 335 pages. Wiley. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99


**WILLIAMS SONOMA THE PRESSURE COOKER COOKBOOK** Using the recipes in this collection you’ll discover Sunday favorites that are now suitable for busy weeknights, such as Chipotle-Honey Short Ribs; Shrimp Risotto with Lemon & Basil; or Artichokes Stuffed with Garlicky Bread Crumbs. This guide covers all the basics of pressure cooking, either stovetop or electric, and features tips and tricks. Color photos. 64 pages. Weldon Owen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

**THE COMPLETE SLOW COOKER: From Appetizers to Desserts—400 Must-Have Recipes That Cook While You Play (or Work) By the eds. at America’s Test Kitchen. Go beyond pot roast and chili with a comprehensive collection of foolproof slow cooker recipes. Up your party game with starters like Korean Chicken Wings; keep dinner interesting with Sun-Dried Tomato Lasagna; or indulge in lip-smacking sweets like Nutella Bread Pudding. Well illus. in color. 388 pages. America’s Test Kitchen. Hardcover. Pub. at $29.99


**RICE COOKER RECIPES MADE EASY: Delicious One-pot Meals in Minutes** By Bridgid Grela. Rice cooker cooking is a healthy, economical and fast method of cooking. Almost anything can be cooked in a rice cooker. This guide will not only show you how to cook perfect rice, but includes delicious recipes for a variety of meals from Paella; Chicken Laska; Caramelized Spenrtos to Potato Grain; and Fruit Flan. Well illus. in color. 96 pages. Tuttle. Spiralbound. Pub. at $12.95

**BETTY CROCKER QUICK & EASY: 30 Minutes or Less to Dinner Ed. by Grace Wells.** With this collection of 150 delicious recipes ready in 30 minutes or less, it’s easy to put a home-cooked meal on the table that everyone is sure to love. Try Adobe Beef Tacos with Avocado Salsa; Grilled Steak and Potato Salad; or Spicy Lemon Shrimp with Basila Mayonnaise. Color photos. 335 pages. Wiley. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

**WILLIAMS SONOMA THE PRESSURE COOKER COOKBOOK** Using the recipes in this collection you’ll discover Sunday favorites that are now suitable for busy weeknights, such as Chipotle-Honey Short Ribs; Shrimp Risotto with Lemon & Basil; or Artichokes Stuffed with Garlicky Bread Crumbs. This guide covers all the basics of pressure cooking, either stovetop or electric, and features tips and tricks. Color photos. 64 pages. Weldon Owen. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95
Quick & Easy Cooking

THE NEW ONE POT COOKBOOK
Discover more than 200 fresh and innovative one-pot recipes that go above and beyond your mom’s favorite weeknight go-to meals. Try Baked Apple Butter Braised Brisket with Sweet Potatoes; Butternut Squash Soup with Kielbasa and Wild Rice; or Curried Chicken with Avocado. Color photos. 256 pages. Adams Media. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99. Item #6740707 $3.95

★ OUR FAVORITE ONE-DISH DINNER RECIPES
In this little but very useful volume, you’ll find 62 no-fuss recipes that will bring everyone running to the table. Includes delicious meals like Fiesta Taco Pie; Oh-So-Cheesy Tuna Skillet; and Potato-Bacon Chowder. 128 pages. Gooseberry Patch. Spiralbound. Item #6774229 $6.95

SHEET PAN: Delicious Recipes for Hands-off Meals
By Kate McMillan. Learn how to make nourishing, hands-off meals quickly and easily with just one versatile sheet pan. You’ll discover how this creative way of cooking yields great tasting results with maximum flavor and minimum effort. Included in this collection of more than 50 recipes are Skirt Steak with Smokey Compound Butter; and Whole Roasted Fish with Fennel. Well illus. in color. 112 pages. Weldon Owen. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6818483 $6.95

GOOD CHEAP EATS: Everyday Dinners and Fantastic Feasts for $10 or Less
By Jessica Fisher. Faced with money and time pressures, many of us turn to less than healthy options. But with this cookbook, you have a delicious alternative: over 200 nourishing, from-scratch meals that don’t break the bank or take hours to cook. Try Honey-Mustard Baked Ham; Cranberry-Pesto Pasta Salad; or Almond French Toast. Well illus. in color. 318 pages. Harvard Common. Paperback. Pub. at $18.95. Item #6704883 $4.95

★ THE COLLEGE COOKBOOK: An Alternative to the Meal Plan
By Geri Harrington. Collects 200 easy and original recipes from more than 50 different colleges and universities across the country, economizing not only preparation time and cooking space, but also budgets. Try Fairly Cheap Chili or Coconut Blender Pie. 154 pages. Storey. Paperback. Pub. at $12.95. Item #6805647 $9.95

Quick & Easy Cooking

IMPATIENT FOODIE: 100 Delicious Recipes for a Hectic, Time-Starved World
By Elettra Wiedemann with C. Ficca. Organized by ingredients to minimize grocery story trips and maximize seasonality, this volume offers easy ways to spin off kale, chicken, fish, berries, and more into multiple meals. It offers home cooks a variety of inspiring vegetarian and vegan options as well. Perfectly suited for an hectic, time-starved world. Fully illus. in color. 229 pages. Scribner. Pub. at $29.99. Item #6983725 $6.95

★ THE CLEVER CAMPER COOKBOOK
By M. Winter-Barker & S. Fielding. Features over 20 of the best recipes for cooking in small spaces, that are easy to make, and won’t break the bank. Some of the quick, simple recipes include Mexican Poache Eggs; Satay Chicken; Spanish Meatballs; Asian Stir Fries; and more. Color photos. 64 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Pub. at $12.95. Item #6836291 $9.95

★ SHEET PAN COOKING: 101 Recipes for Simple and Nutritious Meals Straight from the Oven
By Jenny Tschieschke. Presents a collection of 101 recipes for the sheet pan that show just how easy it is to prepare healthy, home-cooked food with a minimum of fuss. Give Grain-free Tomato Spaghetti Bake; Roast Chicken & Beans with Roast Vegetables; or Crowd-pleaser Meatloaf with Garlic Broccoli a try and see how simple it can be. Color photos. 143 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6836429 $14.95

★ THE MODERN MULTI-COOKER COOKBOOK: 101 Recipes for Your Instant Pot
By Jenny Tschieschke. These inspired recipes for balanced meals that can be cooked in minutes will change your life. Try a moist Spelt Banana Bread, a time saving All in One Spaghetti Bolognese; a spiced Cajun Pulled Chicken; a vegan recipe for BBQ Baked Beans; and a sweet Red Cabbage dish that compliments many of the dishes in this collection. Well illus. in color. 144 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Pub. at $19.95. Item #2787482 PRICE CUT to $9.95

Quick & Easy Cooking

THE QUICK SIX FIX: 100 No-Fuss, Full-Flavor Recipes
By Stuart O’Keefe with K. Squires. Full flavor recipes that require no more than six minutes of prep work, six minutes of cleanup, and six key ingredients, all designed to be made in around thirty minutes or less. The author delivers an assortment of recipes influenced by his Irish heritage and his adopted California home including Moules Frites, Bangers and Leek Mash with Cranberry Compote and Aunt Derry’s Guiness Cake. Well illus. in color. 230 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $27.99. Item #6889183 $6.95

★ PREP-AHEAD MEALS FROM SCRATCH: Quick & Easy Batch Cooking Techniques and Recipes That Save You Time and Money
By Alea Milham. Demonstrates a unique batch cooking concept that will streamline weeknight family meals. Milham shows you how to use simple prep ahead techniques to stock your refrigerator with precooked ingredients that can be combined with fresh produce to easily create wholesome meals like Thai Pulled Pork Wraps or Asian Chicken and Rice Soup. Well illus. in color. 206 pages. Page Street. Paperback. Pub. at $19.99. Item #4571703 $6.95

COMFORT & SPICE: New Voices in Food
By Niamh Shields. Full-flavored, generous, and easy to execute recipes have won Irish author Niamh Shields critical acclaim and a huge following for her blog Eat Like a Girl. This collection includes more than 130 recipes such as Buttermilk Fried Chicken; Chili Crab Cakes; Baby Back Ribs; and Lamb and Potato Cakes. Illus. in color. 192 pages. Lyons. Paperback. Pub. at $19.95. Item #6643805 $4.95

Outdoor Cooking & Grilling

THE QUIZzeN COOKBOOK: Surefire Recipes & Foolproof Techniques
By D.J. Riches & D. Richards. Grilling experts Riches and Baks, unlock the mysteries of rotisserie grilling in this definitive guide. They show how using your rotisserie lets you cook just about anything on a grill, regardless of size, in step by step recipes that range from Whiskey-Basted Prime Rib Roast and Honey-Glazed Ham to a whole Butter Herb Turkey. Color photos. 206 pages. Harvard Common. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99. Item #7840170 $3.95

OUTDOOR COOKING & GRILLING
By Mark Bitterman. An essential guide to making salt blocks the centerpiece of home grilling. The six chapters are divided into more than 70 recipes organized by key ingredients. You’ll find recipes for Bacon Browned Pork Sandwich; and Rustic White Pizza with Scallops and Pancetta. Color photos. 128 pages. Gibbs Smith. Pub. at $15.99. Item #7832208 $4.95

SALE Block grilLinG: 70 Recipes for Outdoor Cooking with Himalayan Salt Blocks
By Mark Bitterman. Cr eate an authentic smokehouse taste in your own backyard with this step-by-step primer and flavor-filled cookbook. Turn up the heat at your next barbecue with mouthwatering recipes like Sweet & Tangy Baby Back Ribs; Citrus Chicken Fajitas; Bacon-Wrapped Stuffed Jalapeños and much more. Color photos. 135 pages. Ulisses. Paperback. Pub. at $15.98. Item #6539223 $13.95

PastaS

NOODLEMANIA! 50 Playful Pasta Recipes
By Melissa Barlow. Your kids will go crazy with these playful and colorful pasta recipes! It’s filled with hot and cold main dishes, salads, and even desserts. Try Super Stuffed Monster Mouths; Rapunzel Pasta; Spider Cookies; and dozens more. Color photos. 112 pages. Quirk. Paperback. Pub. at $15.95. Item #7700720 $4.95

- 53 -
Jewish Cuisine

FRESH: Bold Flavors from a Jewish Kitchen by Emma Spitzer. Big on flavor and spice, MasterChef UK finalist Emma Spitzer’s style of cooking is unfussy and uncomplicated, extracting the maximum flavor from the humblest of ingredients without spending hours in the kitchen. Recipes include Poached and Smoked Salmon Schnorr; Lamb Shank Tagine; Hot Hors D’Oeuvres; and more. Color photos. 240 pages. Item #6904084 $11.95

Regional & Exotic Cuisines

★ AMISH COMMUNITY COOKBOOK: Simply Delicious Recipes from Amish and Mennonite Homes by Carole Roth Giagnocco. Filled with favorite recipes gathered from Amish cooks across the U.S. and Canada—an endless array of delicious, down-to-earth dishes your family will request again and again. This is just some of the fare that awaits: Apple Dumplings; Chicken Pot Pie; Dutch Potato Soup; Red Velvet Cake and more! Color photos. 192 pages. Fox Chapel. 9¾x10¾. Spiralbound. Item #5950338 $14.95

★ NEW PRAIRIE KITCHEN by Summer Miller. Includes more than 50 recipes and 25 profiles from chefs, farmers, and producers of artisanal goods from Nebraska, Iowa, and South Dakota. Try Buttermilk Squash Pie with Cinnamon Whole-Grain Crust; Per-Fennel Sausage with Pickled Mustard Seeds; or Strawberry Shortcake with Rhubarb Compote. Fully illus. in color. 240 pages. Agate. 8¼x10¾. Pub. at $29.95 Item #2902699 $7.95

★ THE MINNESOTA HOMECOOK REVISED EDITION by Tim King et al. Offers 100 dishes from Minnesota’s outstanding chefs and local growers. Projects include recipes for everyday meals from 19th century women’s magazines. Includes information on Union and Confederate army rations, cooking on both homefronts, and substitutions used during the war by Southern cooks. 262 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $25.00 Item #6626300 $14.95

Regional & Exotic Cuisines

★ THE FILIPINO-AMERICAN KITCHEN: Traditional Recipes, Contemporary Flavors by Jennifer M. Aranis. Introducing the exotic flavors of the author’s ancestral Filipino homeland, she takes readers on a gastronomic tour from sweet and spicy to smoky and tangy, transforming delicious native recipes into easy to make meals. She’ll show you how to create dishes like Duck Adobo; Salmon Kilaw; Lamb Cacoy; Crispy Lumpia Egg Rolls; and Ambrosia Shortcake. Color photos. 176 pages. 8x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.99 Item #2799847 $7.95

Regional & Exotic Cuisines

★ THE UP SOUTH COOKBOOK by Nicole A. Taylor. This collection offers classic Southern favorites informed and updated by newly-discovered ingredients and different cultures. Recipes include Chow Chow made with Pickled Ramps; Collard Greens Pesto and Pasta; Roasted Duck with Cherry Wine Sauce; and Benne and Banana Sandwich Cookies. Color photos. 235 pages. Countryman. 8¾x10¼. Pub. at $28.95 Item #6904971 $7.95

Notable Chefs & Celebrities

★ CRAFT BURGERS & CRAYZY SHAKES FROM BLACK TAP by Joe Isidori. A collection of signature recipes and techniques behind the bold gourmet burgers and sensational milkshakes that have had culinary thrill seekers lining up around the block. Recipes include Steak Au Poivre Burger and Sweet ‘N Salty Shake. Color photos. 112 pages. Avery Item #8953889 $7.95

★ SALT & SILVER—LATIN AMERICA: Travel, Surf, Cook by J. Riffelmacher & T. Kosikowski. With minimal equipment, Riffelmacher and Kosikowski traveled from Hamburg, Germany, to South America after quitting jobs and scratching together all their savings. Their mission? To find Latin America’s best waves and best recipes—and they present those recipes here. Try Pedro Polako’s Perfect BBQ Ribs; Tuna Pila (Costa Rican Tuna); Emparandas De Carne Y Queso (Meat and Cheese), and much more. Fully illus. in color. 320 pages. Andrews McMeel. 8x11¼. Pub. at $29.99 Item #6895734 $11.95

★ APPALACHIAN HOME COOKING: History, Culture, & Recipes by Mark F. Sohn. Shedding new light on Appalachia’s food, history, and culture, the author offers over eighty classic recipes, as well as photographs, poetry, mail order sources, information on Appalachian food festivals, menus for holidays and seasons, and lists of top Appalachian foods. Celebrates mountain food at its best. 345 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Item #6895726 $24.95

★ THE BLUE RIBBON COOKBOOK by Jennie C. Benedict. Represents the very best in the tradition of southern regional cooking. Recipes for such classic dishes as Parker House rolls, lamb chops, corn pudding, Waldorf salad, and cheese and nut sandwiches are nestled among longtime local favorites such as apple butter, rice pudding, and griddle cakes. 168 pages. UPKy. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6905574 $11.95

★ APPALACHIAN HOME COOKING: History, Culture, & Recipes by Mark F. Sohn. Shedding new light on Appalachia’s food, history, and culture, the author offers over eighty classic recipes, as well as photographs, poetry, mail order sources, information on Appalachian food festivals, menus for holidays and seasons, and lists of top Appalachian foods. Celebrates mountain food at its best. 345 pages. UPKy. Paperbound. Item #6895726 $24.95
CHEESE

SHERIDAN'S GUIDE TO CHEESE: A Guide to High-Quality Artisan Farmhouse Cheeses By Kevin Sheridan et al. A country by country and style by style guide to cheeses of the world with practical advice on selecting, buying, aging, and storing cheese, as well as tasting notes to help you appreciate every kind you try. Illus. 374 pages. Skyhorse. Pub. at $17.99 Item #2853078 $2.95

CHEESE & DAIRY MADE AT HOME By Dick & James Strawbridge. Learn how to use raw or store-bought milk and cream to make fresh butter, sour cream, creme fraiche, quark, mascarpone, sauces, yogurts (including Greek style), soft and hard cheeses, and more. Includes more than 40 recipes that use your homemade products. Color photos. 176 pages. Firstprint. Pub. at $19.95 Item #8532128 $6.95

WISCONSIN CHEESE COOKBOOK By Kristine Hansen. Includes recipes from the 28 creameries featured for comfort-food staples like pizza, mac and cheese, and grilled-cheese sandwiches, as well as wow-worthy dinner party favorites like Pan Fried Brussels Sprouts with Horseradish Havarti, along with picnic salads and delicious breakfasts. Well illus. in color. 206 pages. Globe Pequot. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 Item #2917008 $17.95

THE CHEESE COOKBOOK: Flavours of Wales By G. Davies & H. Jones. A selection of ten recipes celebrating Wales’ plethora of delicious cheeses, which include Caerphilly and Leek Pancake Dome; Olympic Welsh Cheddar; Cheese Scones, as well as Barm and Stilton Pears. Color photos. 48 pages. Grafton. Pub. at $11.95 Item #6881927 $9.95

HOLIDAYS & ENTERTAINING

HOW TO SET A TABLE By Chloe Lieske. With classic etiquette advice and great hacks for last-minute get-togethers, this compact guide turns any day into an opportunity for entertaining. Whether you have a complete set of china or vintage flea-market treasures, you’ll find endless inspiration here. Well illus. in color. 127 pages. Clarkson Potter. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.00 Item #2851849 $4.95

101 BAR BITES: Delicious Nibbles & Small Plates to Complement Your Drinks Ed. by Alice Sambock. Features a wide range of bar bites inspired by cuisine from around the world, you’ll find something to enjoy whatever your tipple, from Sausage Rolls and Sliders with a cold beer to Infused Olives with a crisp white wine, Dim Sum dishes with cocktails or Chorizo Croquettes with a heady glass of red. Illus. in color. 144 pages. Ryland Peters & Small. Pub. at $19.95 Item #2808676 $6.95

COOKING FOR FRIENDS By T. Edwards & C. Craig. Create your own special meals, whether you want to go all out with canapes and several courses or just get your friends together at the end of the week for a casual dinner, the 100 recipes included here, cooking for friends has never been so much fun. Try Roasted Duck Breast with Pickled Peaches and Celiriac or Fischcakes with Tartar Sauce. Color photos. 256 pages. Harper. Pub. at $35.00 Item #6856659 $3.95

CHRISTMAS WITH DICKENS: Seasonal Recipes Inspired by the Life and Work of Charles Dickens By Pen Vogler. No author is more closely associated with the food of Christmas than Charles Dickens. His novels are alive with examples of good food being enjoyed in good company. In this collection of Victorian classics, updated for modern cooks, you’ll find old favorites such as Lobster Patties, and a Charlotte Russe. Well illus. in color. 64 pages. CICO Books. Pub. at $14.95 Item #2781417 $11.95

BARTENDING GUIDES

DARK SPIRITS By A.J. Rathbun. Today’s dark spirits are more edgy than old-fashioned. Expand your cocktail repertoire with this must have collection that helps shed light into a dark corner of the bar. Concoctions include a Sidecar; Washington’s Wish; the Artist’s Special; and a Zabarac mixed with white rum. Fully illus. in color. 307 pages. Harvard Common. Pub. at $22.95 Item #5944427 $4.95

MOUNTAIN BREW, 40TH ANNIVERSARY EDITION By T. Makon & L.A. Dor. In the 70s, homebrewed beer was as illegal as moonshine. But that wasn't about to stop one small group of Vermonters. They shared their convictions in an illegal homebrewer’s guide, sold out of their Chevy Nova. That 1975 gem is revitalized here with a new introduction and foreword. Photos. 123 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $10.95 Item #6885217 $3.95

HOLIDAY SLOW COOKER: 100 Incredible & Festive Recipes for Every Celebration By Leigh Anne Wilkes. Covering all the major holidays of the year, you’ll make parties and entertaining a breeze while impressing your family and guests with 100 traditional recipes. With recipes like Hawaiian BBQ Chicken, Brown Butter Balsamic Carrots, Chocolate Toffee Fondue, you’ll love to celebrate the holidays. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Page Street. Paperbound. Pub. at $21.99 Item #6726755 $7.95

EASY ENTERTAINING: Delicious and Simple Recipes for Warming Suppers and Fabulous Party Food Create stylish informal suppers, elegant dinner parties and celebratory family meals with ease. With everything from starters to puddings, as well as a range of seasonal soups, fabulous finger foods and delicious cakes and loaves, this collection has everything you need. Imperial measurements. Color photos. 96 pages. Atlantic. 8¼x11½. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.00 Item #281384X $6.95

EASY ENTERTAINING: How to Design a Party By Ellen Brown. In sixty-five inventive recipes, the Mary is rejiggered with a rainbow of garnishes, new flavors, and different liquors. For brunches, parties and game-day tailgating, shake-up these recipes for the perfect weekend pairing of bar food and smoked salmon spread. The Gazpacho Mary and Spanish Potato and Sausage Tortilla and more illus. in color. 168 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $18.00 Item #6637191 $17.95

TRICKY TREATS: Ghoulish Goodies to Serve Up on Halloween By Susanna Tea. A party isn’t a Halloween party without some suitably frightful food to serve up to your friends! Here you’ll find a collection of coven-ready recipes sure to satisfy any guy our ghoul, like Sausage Mummies, Banana Ghosts, Dead Fly Pancakes, Vampire Apple Wedges, Chomping Monster Cookies, and more. Fully illus. in color. 48 pages. Guild of Master Craftsmen. 8¼x10½. Paperbound. Pub. at $9.95 Item #691588X $3.95

THE BLOODY MARY BOOK: Reinventing a Classic Cocktail By Ellen Brown. In sixty-five inventive recipes, the Mary is rejiggered with a rainbow of garnishes, new flavors, and different liquors. For brunches, parties and game-day tailgating, shake-up these recipes for the perfect weekend pairing of bar food and smoked salmon spread. The Gazpacho Mary and Spanish Potato and Sausage Tortilla and more illus. in color. 168 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $18.00 Item #6637191 $17.95

THE DRUNKEN BOTANIST: The Plants That Create the World’s Great Drinks By Amy Stewart. Explores the dizzying array of herbs, flowers, trees, fruits and fungi that humans have contrived to transform into alcohol over the centuries. A fascinating combination of biology, chemistry, history, etymology, and mixology, this guide features more than 50 drink recipes and growing tips. Illus. 381 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $22.95 Item #6637191 $17.95

THE HOMEBUILT WINERY: 43 Projects for Building and Using Winemaking Equipment By Steve Hughes. Provides complete instructions for projects that will facilitate the entire process of turning grapes into wine—from crushing and destemming to bottling and labeling. Illus. 200 pages. Storey. 8¼x10½. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6885779 $14.95

MOONSHINE!: Recipes, Tall Tales, Drinking Songs, Historical Stuff, Knee Slappers, How to Make It, How to Drink It, Pleasin’ the Law, Recoverin’ the Next Day By Matthew B. Rowley. Maybe even more American than apple pie, homegrown hooch has been distilled in North America since the Mayflower landed at Plymouth Rock. This book combines history and how-to to celebrate the age-old practice. Illus. Mod. color. 175 pages. Lark. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #768747 $9.95

BREW BEER LIKE A YETI By Jeremee Zimmerman. This guide empowers experienced and novice brewers alike to design their own beers that defy the dogma of modern brewing manuals. With this fascinating guide, Zimmerman brings experimentation, mystery, resourcefulness, and fun back to the brewing process. Well illus. in color. 314 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 Item #7283037 $15.95

THE BLOODY MARY BOOK: Reinventing a Classic Cocktail By Ellen Brown. In sixty-five inventive recipes, the Mary is rejiggered with a rainbow of garnishes, new flavors, and different liquors. For brunches, parties and game-day tailgating, shake-up these recipes for the perfect weekend pairing of bar food and smoked salmon spread. The Gazpacho Mary and Spanish Potato and Sausage Tortilla and more illus. in color. 168 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $18.00 Item #6637191 $17.95

THE DRUNKEN BOTANIST: The Plants That Create the World’s Great Drinks By Amy Stewart. Explores the dizzying array of herbs, flowers, trees, fruits and fungi that humans have contrived to transform into alcohol over the centuries. A fascinating combination of biology, chemistry, history, etymology, and mixology, this guide features more than 50 drink recipes and growing tips. Illus. 381 pages. Algonquin. Pub. at $22.95 Item #6637191 $17.95

THE HOMEBUILT WINERY: 43 Projects for Building and Using Winemaking Equipment By Steve Hughes. Provides complete instructions for projects that will facilitate the entire process of turning grapes into wine—from crushing and destemming to bottling and labeling. Illus. 200 pages. Storey. 8¼x10½. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95 Item #6885779 $14.95

MOONSHINE!: Recipes, Tall Tales, Drinking Songs, Historical Stuff, Knee Slappers, How to Make It, How to Drink It, Pleasin’ the Law, Recoverin’ the Next Day By Matthew B. Rowley. Maybe even more American than apple pie, homegrown hooch has been distilled in North America since the Mayflower landed at Plymouth Rock. This book combines history and how-to to celebrate the age-old practice. Illus. Mod. color. 175 pages. Lark. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95 Item #768747 $9.95

BREW BEER LIKE A YETI By Jeremee Zimmerman. This guide empowers experienced and novice brewers alike to design their own beers that defy the dogma of modern brewing manuals. With this fascinating guide, Zimmerman brings experimentation, mystery, resourcefulness, and fun back to the brewing process. Well illus. in color. 314 pages. Chelsea Green. Paperbound. Pub. at $24.95 Item #7283037 $15.95
FLIPPING GOOD PANCAKES: Pancakes from Around the World


$6.95

DONUTS: Recipes for Glazed, Sprinkled & Jelly-Filled Delights

By Elinor Klivans. In these pages, you'll find over 40 delicious recipes for donuts, from yeast raised strips filled with jelly, to glazed rings topped with toasted nuts, to chocolate covered bite sized drops. There's sure to be a special treat for everyone to enjoy! Color photos. 112 pages. Weldon Owen. Pub. at $18.95.

$4.95

THE HANDMADE LOAF, REVISED EDITION

By Dan Lepard. This informative guide takes you through the ancient process of baking bread in a 12-inch cast iron Dutch oven, including techniques for over 100 inspired breads like a zesty Jalapeno Braid, and Dutch oven cooking in the author's own backyard. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. Mitchell Beazley. 8x10. Paperback. Pub. at $16.99.

$7.95

GUILT-FREE BAKING: Low-Calorie and Low-Fat Treats

By Gee Charman. This collection includes guilt-free goodies that use innovative and healthy ways to add flavor and texture. Low-calorie and low-fat sweet treats, such as Chocolate Cupcakes made with deliciously creamy chocolate and avocado frosting or make Lemon Cheesecake more sanely by replacing some of the cheese in color. 176 pages. Nourish. Pub. at $19.95.

$4.95

MIRACLE BREW: Hops, Barley, Water, Yeast and the Nature of Beer

By Pete Brown. This book showcases brewing handcraft around the world for most of human history. He provides techniques and approaches for the intermediate to advanced brewer to create these unique out-of-the-box brews. Well illus. in color. 143 pages. Page Street. Paperback. Pub. at $18.99.

$7.95

THE VINTNER’S APPRENTICE

By Eric Miller. An insider’s guide to the art and craft of wine making, taught by the masters. Learn how to select a site and plant a vineyard. Then, move on as they give you tips on how to harvest and crush the grapes. Finally, they lead you through the aging and bottling of the wine. Color photos. 207 pages. Crestline.

$5.95

101 PARTY COOKIES: A Step-by-Step Guide to Baking Super-Cute Cookies for Life’s Little Celebrations

By N. Kalinichenko & M. Sanchez. Features step by step full-color photography, clear instructions, and expert techniques for over 100 inspired cookie designs. Charm your guests with cookies for every occasion with the perfect recipe for joy at every party! 144 pages. Barron’s. Paperback. Pub. at $17.99.

$3.95

175 Inspired Ideas for Everyone’s Favorite Treat

By From the eds. of Martha Stewart Living. Shares 175 ideas for simple to spectacular creations, from cakes, frostings, fillings, toppings, and embellishments that can be combined to produce just the right cupcake for any occasion. Sweet surprises include Peanut Butter and Jelly Cupcakes and Chai Tea Mini Cupcakes. Color photos. 322 pages. Clarkson Potter. Paperback. Pub. at $24.99.

$6.95

100 PARTY CAKES: A Step-by-Step Guide to Baking Super-Cute Cakes for Life’s Little Celebrations


$5.95

FLAPPING BREADS: Breads, Big Scoops, and Sweet Treats

By Jeff Martin. The creator of the wildly popular Smallcakes franchise shares his experiences starting his business and coming up with some of his very first signature cupcake flavors. Then, he shares recipes for some of his most delectable deceptions, from Key Lime Cupcakes to Blueberry Muffin Ice Cream. Well illus. in color. 82 pages. Andrews McMeel. Pub. at $14.99.

$3.95

BETWEEN THE ROLLS: Buckwheat, Cornmeal, and Rosehip Powder Open-Ended Breads

By Melissa Sharp with L. Stark. The 120 recipes here use nothing but wholesome, natural ingredients and many harness the power of sourdough starters, for an array of sweet and baked goods (including some gluten-free dough) designed to promote good gut health and leave you feeling nourished and energized. The ultimate guide for delicious breads and snacks. Color photos. 288 pages. Avery. Paperback. Pub. at $26.00.

$11.95

THE NEW BREAD: Great Gluten-Free Baking

By J. Frey & M. Blethm. Alternatives like buckwheat, coconut, and rosehip powder open the door to endless gluten-free baking possibilities. That potential is fully realized in this collection, offering up recipes for everything from tortillas to fiber rolls, as well as marmalades and other essential bread companions. Color photos. 143 pages. Schiffer.

$21.95
Desserts

CAKE MY! Day! Easy, Eye-Popping Designs for Stunning, Fanatical, and Funny Cakes by K. Tack & A. Richardson. Offers a brilliant collection of mind-boggling cake creations that are so dazzling you won’t want to eat them. Here are techniques and instructions for every life-like effect needed to create a Bedazzled Christmas Tree Cake; a vibrant Pixie Basket; and even a stunningly realistic Work Boot Cake! Well illus. in color. 304 pages. HMH. 9x10. Paperbound. Pub. at $18.99

Item #890653X $4.95

SWEET: Our Best Cupcakes, Cookies, Candy and More by the eds. of Food Network Magazine. Food Network Magazine editors have picked their all-time favorite treats and put them into one amazing volume. You’ll find over the top brownies, super fun cupcakes, show-off layer cakes, one of a kind cookies and so much more. Fully illus. in color. 336 pages. Clarkson Potter. Paperbound. Pub. at $25.00

Item #8900034 $6.95

TREAT YOURSELF! How to Make 93 Ridiculously Fun No-Bake Crispy Rice Treats by Jessica Siskin. From apps to a zebra large enough for a party, here are 93 creative, crowd-pleasing projects that begin with just butter, marshmallows, and crispy rice cereal and end up wherever your imagination takes you. Other creative projects are based on cheeseburgers, emojis, wizard hats—and even you! Well illus. in color. 300 pages. Workman. Paperbound. Pub. at $14.95

Item #280770X $4.95

101 THINGS TO DO WITH PUDDING by Stephanie Ashcraft. Creamy pudding makes sweet treats, fruit salads, cookies, pies, and cupcakes into wonderful dreamy treats. Includes: Overnight Pecan Sticky Buns; Berry Yogurt Parfait Salad; Peanut Butter Cup Pizza; Blueberry Punch Bowl Cake; and more. 128 pages. Gibbs Smith. Spiralbound. Pub. at $9.99

Item #4529170 $4.95

THE BISCOFF COOKIE & SPREAD COOKBOOK by Kathina Bahl. Made from Biscoff cookies, this lip-smacking spread from Europe is put to good use in an array of cookies, cupcakes, confections and more. Satisfy your sweet tooth with Biscoff-stuffed Snickerdoodles; Biscoff Apple Pie Muffins; Fudgy Biscoff Swirl Brownies; or White Chocolate Biscoff Granola Bites. Color photos. 169 pages. Countryman. Paperbound. Pub. at $16.95

Item #8632534 $3.95

DAISY CAKES BAKES by Kim Nelson. Brings Southern heritage baking into kitchens everywhere with 100 recipes and 60 inspiring color photographs for cakes, cookies, pies, cobblers, and more. These crowd-pleasing recipes are simple to make with flavors that are rich and nostalgic. Recipes include Rum Raisin Pound Cake and Pumpkin Bars. 224 pages. Clarkson Potter. Pub. at $25.00

Item #2851636 $8.95

125 BEST CHOCOLATE CHIP RECIPES by Julie Hasson. These fail-safe recipes for both novice and experienced bakers alike feature bars, squares, cakes, pies, muffins, quick breads, puddings, hot and cold beverages, sauces, and of course cookies. Color photos. 192 pages. Robert Rose. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.95

Item #899439 $4.95

S’MORES! Gooey, Melty, Crunchy Riffs on the Campfire Classic by Dan Whalen. Enjoy your S’mores all year long with more than 50 playful, irresistible recipes that completely challenge the definition of a S’more. Riffs range from classic Salted Caramel S’mores and Lemon Meringue S’mores, to crazy, Avocado S’mores or the Elvis-Bacon, Banana, and Peanut Butter Nivana. Fully illus. in color. 138 pages. Workman. Pub. at $14.95

Item #2975327 $11.95

SWEET ENvy by Seton Rossini. Provides step by step instructions to help you make 75 crowd-pleasing confections such as Honeybee Cupcakes; Pineapple Cake; Limoncello Tart; Bailey’s Marshmallows; and more. Includes more than 140 recipes for pies, ice creams, cakes, brownies, gluten-free treats, and more. Fully illus. in color. 200 pages. St. Martin’s. Papercut. Pub. at $21.99

Item #6909604 $4.95

BAKLAVA TO TARTE TATIN: A World Tour in 110 Dessert Recipes by Bernard Laurence. Take an international culinary tour via the expertly tested recipes for authentic world desserts that are showcased in this volume. Sample a Portuguese Pastel de Nata; indulge in a creamy slice of New York Cheesecake; or try an Italian Hazelnut-Almond Chocolate Baci di Darna. Color photos. 266 pages. Flammarion. Pub. at $34.95

Item #6798284 $11.95

ROBICELLI’S: A Love Story with Cupcakes by Allison & Matt Robicelli. A delicious story of a Brooklyn family saved by its sweet tooth including 50 grown-up recipes such as Butternut Spice Cake; Buffalo Chicken; and Pecan Potato Chip! Yes, believe it or not, these are cupcakes! Fully illus. in color. 306 pages. Viking. Pub. at $35.00

Item #689450S $6.95

THE POKE CAKE COOKBOOK by Jamie Sherman. Making incredible tasting desserts with great new flavors has never been easier: simply bake your cake, poke some holes and stuff it with inventive fillings. The author presents 75 cake and filling combinations, including: Death by Chocolate, Chunky Monkey, and Sweet and Salty Pretzel, and much more. Well illus. in color. 160 pages. Page Street. Paperbound. Pub. at $19.99

Item #6733484 $14.95

TURBO BLENDER DESSERT REVOLUTION by R. Weinstein & M. Scabrough. This is a whole new way to think about a turbo blender. Forget smoothies. These are the reasons you got that machine. Includes more than 140 recipes for pies, ice creams, cakes, brownies, gluten-free treats, and more. Fully illus. in color. 200 pages. St. Martin’s. Papercut. Pub. at $21.99

Item #8989482 $5.95

Baked Occasions By M. Lewis & R. Poliafito. From Dolly Parton’s birthday to secretary’s day and the Vernal Equinox, this whimsical year in desserts will give you 75 delicious reasons to stop everything and celebrate something. Color photos. 272 pages. Abrams. 9¼ x 9¼. Pub. at $35.00

Item #893434X $14.95

THE BAKER’S HANDBOOK: Your Guide to More Than 80 Recipes for Every Occasion By Sue McElhone. With dozens of recipes to tempt and tantalize your taste buds, this charming little cookbook has something for any sweet tooth. Includes a variety of special occasion cupcakes; recipes for icings, frostings, flavored buttercreams, and delectable toppings; alternatives for special diets; and more. Well illus. in color. 192 pages. HMH Lifestyle Books. Spiralbound. Pub. at $12.99

Item #879954X $9.95

CAKE, I LOVE YOU: Decadent, Delectable, and Do-able Recipes by Jill O’Connor. Walks you step by step through the cake-making process with a selection of crowd-pleasing recipes. Whether it’s the simple Old Fashioned Chocolate Mayonnaise Cake or Dixie’s Banana-Bourbon Stack Cake, there is something here for everyone. Includes helpful tips and techniques and go-to advice. Color photos. 176 pages. Chronicle. Pub. at $24.95

Item #8899664 $11.95

SWEET! CELEBRATIONS: The Ultimate Dessert & Party Planning Companion by Elite Strachan. The host of My Cupcake Addiction shares her dazzling and delicious dessert recipes and ingenious entertaining tips so you can throw the perfect party. Organized around special occasions throughout the year, her imaginative cakes, frostings, and toppings will make any novice baker feel like a pro. Fully illus. in color. 232 pages. Abrams. 8¼ x 10. Pub. at $35.00

Item #8994882 $5.95

Sweet Companion: The Ultimate Cookbook Companion For Any Occasion By Irvin Lin. With an introduction to basic baking equipment, a glossary of ingredients, and a troubleshooting guide, there is something here for everyone to try. From beginners to experienced home bakers alike. Recipes include sweet delights like Hazelnut-Cocoa Linzer Cookies with Blackberry-Mint Jam and Lemon-Scented Twisted Chiffon Cake with Irish Cream Glaze. Color photos. 346 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00

Item #8906966 $7.95

MARBELED, SWIRLED, AND LAYERED by Irvin Lin. With an introduction to essential baking equipment, a glossary of ingredients, and a troubleshooting guide, there is something here for everyone to try. From beginners to experienced home bakers alike. Recipes include sweet delights like Hazelnut-Cocoa Linzer Cookies with Blackberry-Mint Jam and Lemon-Scented Twisted Chiffon Cake with Irish Cream Glaze. Color photos. 346 pages. HMH. Pub. at $30.00

Item #8906966 $7.95
**Beverages**


**The Healing Powers of Coffee**
by Cal Orey. Paradoxizing with information about the world’s favorite “new” health food, as well as interviews with medical doctors, researchers, and coffee roasters—plus a jolt of past and present coffee culture—this is an all-encompassing look at a potent elixir’s rise to the gob. 159 pages. Bloomsbury. Pub. at $18.00.

**Remedies**
298 pages. Kensington. A comprehensive look at a potent elixir’s rise to the gob.

**Supercharge Your Health**
Lose Weight, Boost Energy, and Improve Your Brain and Gut Health with a Tasty and Nutritious Diet. By <NAME>. In just seven days, you will detoxify your body, lose weight, gain energy, and improve your brain and gut health with a tasty and nutritious diet. The book provides tips and recipes to help you lose weight, gain energy, and improve your brain and gut health.

**Cider at Home**

**Cold-Pressed Beverages**
Health and Well-Being in a Glass. By <NAME>. Trenchi. Different than a smoothie, more complete than a juice and more nutrient-rich than a centrifugal juice, cold-pressed juices transform fruit and vegetables into eye-pleasing, delicious preparations. This book includes recipes for Chlorella, Cucumber, Pineapple and Lemon Juice, and Seasoned Cucumber, Onion and Tomato Cream. White illus. in color. 160 pages. White Star. Pub. at $16.95.

**200 Juices & Smoothies**

**Smoothie Bowls**
50 Beautiful, Nutrient-Packed & Satisfying Recipes by Mary Warrington. A delicious and nutritious smoothie recipe book. Made from fresh, natural, whole foods and juices, green smoothies help burn fat, promote immune and digestive system health, and rid your body of toxins. This book gives you over 100 tasty and healthy smoothie recipes.

**The Rainbow Juice Cleanse**
Lose Weight, Boost Energy, and Supercharge Your Health. By <NAME>. This revolutionary program employs the nutritious, healing properties of vegetables to kick-start weight loss and improve overall health. In just seven days, you will detoxify your body and lose up to seven pounds using juices organized by the seven colors of the rainbow. White illus. in color. 192 pages. Running Press. Pub. at $17.00.

**The Miracle of Tea**
Practical Tips for Health & Home. By <NAME>. This book celebrates the wonder of tea; a vital everyday ingredient popular the world over, and a valuable remedy for many common ailments. You’ll find advice on choosing teas, as well as information on how they can benefit your health, cooking, and personal care. 134 pages. Watkins. Paperbound. Pub. at $12.95.
THE HISTORY OF FOOD IN 101 OBJECTS Ed. by Jeff Ashworth. Offers the stories behind 101 carefully curated items, outlining the trajectory of early agriculture, exploring how various inventions became must-haves for home kitchens and explaining how food went from being merely a vital necessity to one of life’s most reliable sources of pleasure. Fully illus., in color. 212 pages. Media Lab Books. Paperback. Pub. at $15.99 Item #2837676 $4.95

HIPPIE FOOD: How Back-to-the-Landers, Longhairs, and Revolutionaries Changed the Way We Eat By Jonathan Kaufman. Chronicles how the longhairs, revolutionaries, and “back to thelanders” rejected the square establishment of President Richard Nixon’s America and turned to a more idealistic, wholesome, and communal way of eating. In this fascinating look back, Kaufman tracks hippie food’s journey from a niche oddity to a cuisine eaten in every corner of this country. 344 pages. Morrow. Pub. at $26.99 Item #286052X $6.95

SWEET INVENTION: A History of Dessert By Michael Cronsd. A fascinating and rewarding read for any lover of sugar, butter, and cream. Discover the pleasures of dessert while unveling the secular, metaphysical, and even sexual uses that societies have found for it. 418 pages. Chicago Review. Pub. at $24.95 Item #6911447 $4.95

ORGANIC: A Journalist’s Quest to Discover the Truth Behind Food Labeling By Peter Lauer. Globalization has allowed food from highly corrupt governments and businesses overseas to pollute the organic market with food that is anything but. Examines what constitutes organic and by whom the definitions are made. 276 pages. Lyons. Pub. at $25.95 Item #5987407 $7.95

THE KITCHEN BOOK/THE COOK BOOK By Nicole Ferrer. Each of these works is a tortuous blend of the culinary and the literary, and includes such recipes as Cinnamon Lamb Stew and Bouillabaisse embedded in entertaining text. Funny, full of inspiration and delight, with illustrations by John Lawrence, it belongs in every cook’s library. 355 pages. Godine. Paperback. Pub. at $17.95 Item #6753205 $5.95

DR. BURNORIUM’S HOTTEST EVER SAUCES The good doctor takes you on a no-holds-barred rampage through his favorite chili sauces. A rolling good read with stories, reviews, and chilli information punctuated with a healthy dose of irreverent humor. Well illus. in color. Dog N’ Bone. Pub. at $14.95 Item #2838273 $4.95

★★ NETTLE COOKBOOK: Recipes for Foragers and Foodies By Vivian Tuffney. Wherever they grow, nettles have been valued as a spring food for many centuries. This is a celebration of this much maligned but surprisingly scrumptious and highly nutritious plant. Here are over 35 delicious recipes for appetizers, main courses, desserts and drinks, and more. Illus. in color. 80 pages. Natural History Museum. Pub. at $16.95 Item #3640698 $12.95

FEAST YOUR EYES By Brittany Wright. The wild photographs in this volume capture the rich color, diversity, and beauty of the foods we love to eat, from heirloom tomatoes and hot peppers to ripe strawberries and frosted cupcakes. This is a celebration of the earth’s bounty, and an inspiration for everyone looking for joy in the simple things. 128 pages. Little, Brown. 8¼x8¼. Pub. at $30.00 Item #2905493 $4.95

★★ FOOD YOU CAN FORAGE: Edible Plants to Harvest, Cook and Enjoy By Tiffany Francis. Packed with photos, illustrations and useful information to help you identify and find food in the wild, as well as delicious recipes to try with your finds. Knowing how to find and harvest food in the wild is a valuable and fun skill that anyone can learn. 256 pages. Bloomsbury, Paperbound. Pub. at $24.00 Item #6689336 $17.95

MEATHOOKED: The History and Science of Our 2.5-Million-Year Obsession with Meat By Marta Zaraska. Takes you on a wily tour of meat cultures around the world, stopping in India’s unusual steelhouses and labs in the Netherlands that grow meat in petri dishes. From the power of evolution to the influence of the meat lobby, Zaraska reveals the interplay of forces that keep us hooked on animal protein. 264 pages. Basic. Pub. at $26.99 Item #6753258 $5.95

BEST COOKBOOK EVER By Max & Eli Sussman. Cooking has been shown to be therapeutic, healthful, and capable of solving literally any issue related to mind, body, and soul. This collection of the world’s best recipes has been designed by Max and Eli to ensure a success rate of 110 percent plus infinity in all areas of life. Well illus. in color. 157 pages. Item #5995043 $3.95

★★ 70S DINNER PARTY By Anna Pallai. A gleeful celebration of food that’ll give you gout just by looking at it. From sinister starters like Eggs Cooked Like Tripe to daft desserts like Prune Whip, and party showstoppers like Eggs en Gelee, this trip down memory lane will renew your appreciation for modern day cuisine. Color photos. 175 pages. Square Peg. Pub. at $16.95 Item #6826368 $9.95

GROWING A FEAST: The Chronicle of a Farm-to-Table Meal By Kurt Timmermeister. Before finding his niche as an artisan cheese maker, Timmermeister supported himself by hosting twenty-person dinners on his farm on Vashon Island, Washington. In this account he tells the story of the final cookhouse dinner, tracing each ingredient back to its source and revealing the effort that underlies every meal. 310 pages. Norton. Paperbound. Pub. at $15.95 Item #5760003 $3.95